Eden Hills Community Development District

Agenda

September 8, 2021

AGENDA

Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 E. Livingston St., Orlando, Florida 32801 Phone: 407-841-5524 - Fax: 407-839-1526

September 1, 2021

Board of Supervisors Eden Hills Community Development District

Dear Board Members:

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Eden Hills Community Development District will be held Wednesday, September 8, 2021 at 5:00 PM at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, FL 33850.

Zoom Video Join Link: https://us06web.zoom.us/j/89361592995

Call-In Information: 1-646-876-9923

Meeting ID: 893 6159 2995

Following is the advance agenda for the meeting:

Board of Supervisors Meeting

- 1. Roll Call
- 2. Public Comment Period (¹Speakers will fill out a card and submit it to the District Manager prior to the beginning of the meeting)
- 3. Approval of Minutes of the August 11, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting
- 4. Consideration/Ratification of Conveyance Documents for Phase 1 Common Area
- 5. Review and Ranking of Proposals for District Engineering Services and Selection of District Engineer (*to be provided under separate cover*)
- 6. Consideration of Series 2021 (AA2) Developer Agreements ADDED
 - A. Eden Hills Addition 2, LLC
 - i. True-Up Agreement
 - ii. Collateral Assignment Agreement
 - iii. Acquisition Agreement
 - iv. Completion Agreement
 - v. Declaration of Consent
 - B. Jack M. Berry, Inc.
 - i. True-Up Agreement
 - ii. Collateral Assignment Agreement

_

¹ Comments will be limited to three (3) minutes

- iii. Acquisition Agreement
- iv. Completion Agreement
- v. Declaration of Consent

7. Staff Reports

- A. Attorney
 - i. Memorandum Regarding Wastewater Services and Stormwater Management Needs Analysis
- B. Engineer
- C. District Manager's Report
 - i. Approval of Check Register
 - ii. Balance Sheet and Income Statement
 - iii. Ratification of Fiscal Year 2021 Funding Requests #6 through #10
- 8. Other Business
- 9. Supervisors Requests and Audience Comments
- 10. Adjournment

MINUTES

MINUTES OF MEETING EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

The regular meeting of the Board of Supervisors of the Eden Hills Community Development District was held Wednesday, **August 11, 2021** at 5:00 p.m. at the Lake Alfred Public Library, 245 N. Seminole Ave., Lake Alfred, Florida.

Present and constituting a quorum:

Rennie Heath Chairman
Lauren Schwenk Vice Chairman
Justin Frye Assistant Secretary

Also present were:

Jill Burns District Manager, GMS

Roy Van Wyk KE Law Group

Ashton Bligh GT

FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

Roll Call

Ms. Burns called the meeting to order and called the roll. Three supervisors were present constituting a quorum.

SECOND ORDER OF BUSNESS

Public Comment Period

There were no members of the public to provide comments.

THIRD ORDER OF BUSINESS

Ratification of Joint Letter from Hopping, Green & Sams and KE Law Group Regarding District Counsel Representation

Ms. Burns stated that this was signed outside of the meeting and approved. She said it just needed to be ratified by the Board.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Joint Letter from Hopping Green & Sams and KE Law Group Regarding District Counsel Representation, was ratified.

FOURTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Fee Agreement with KE Law Group

Ms. Burns stated the fees in the agreement were the same as they were previously for counsel's services. She offered to answer any questions.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Fee Agreement with KE Law Group, was approved.

FIFTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Approval of the Minutes of the July 8, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting

Ms. Burns presented the July 8, 2021 meeting minutes asked for a motion to approve the minutes. The Board had no changes or corrections to the minutes.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Minutes of the July 8, 2021 Board of Supervisors Meeting, were approved.

SIXTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Public Hearings

A. Public Hearing on the Adoption of the Fiscal Year 2022 Budget

Ms. Burns stated that the public hearing was advertised in the paper and a mailed notice was sent to property owners within the community. She asked for a motion to open the public hearing.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Opening of the Public Hearing, was approved.

i. Consideration of Resolution 2021-14 Adoption of the District's Fiscal Year 2022 Budget and Appropriating Funds

Ms. Burns stated that there were no changes since the Board previously saw the budget with the exception of updated actuals to be current. She reviewed the budget for the Board. Ms. Burns asked if there were any questions or comments. Hearing none,

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-14 Adoption of the District's Fiscal Year 2022 Budget and Appropriating Funds, was approved.

2

ii. Consideration of Deficit Funding Agreement

Ms. Burns stated that this agreement was for funding the amount for the unplatted parcels.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Deficit Funding Agreement, was approved.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Frye, with all in favor, the Closing of the Public Hearing, was approved.

B. Public Hearing on the Imposition of Operations and Maintenance Special Assessments

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Opening of the Public Hearing, was approved.

i. Consideration of Resolution 2021-15 Imposing Special Assessments and Certifying an Assessment Roll

Ms. Burns stated this was included in the package. She said that this would levy the O&M assessment based on the budget that the Board just adopted. She also stated that it would certify the tax bill they are sending to Polk County.

Mr. Van Wyk asked Ms. Burns to confirm that a mailed notice was sent to the property owners as well as a published notice regarding the imposition of assessments. Ms. Burns replied with yes.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-15 Imposing Special Assessments and Certifying an Assessment Roll, was approved.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Closing of the Public Hearing, was approved.

C. Public Hearing on the Imposition of Special Assessments on Boundary Amendment Parcels

Ms. Burns stated that this public hearing had been advertised and notice had been sent to all property owners.

3

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Opening of the Public Hearing, was approved.

i. Presentation of the Amended and Restated Engineer's Report

Ms. Burns stated that Mr. Wood was not on the line, but said that the only change was that they reduced 3 lots in one of the Phases.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Amended and Restated Engineer's Report, was approved.

ii. Presentation of Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology

Ms. Burns stated this was included in the package. She stated that this was updated to reflect the changes to the Engineer's Report made to remove those lots. This report implements the revised development plan. She reviewed the methodology for the Board and offered to answer any questions.

Mr. Van Wyk asked Ms. Burns if it was her professional opinion that the benefit received by the parcels was equal to or greater than the burden placed upon the parcels by the imposition of the special assessments. Ms. Burns said yes. Mr. Van Wyk asked if it was her opinion that the assessments as set forth were fairly and reasonably apportioned across the product sites. Ms. Burns said yes.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Frye, with all in favor, the Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology, was approved.

iii. Consideration of Resolution 2021-16 Levying Special Assessments on Boundary Amendment Parcels

Ms. Burns stated this contained the information they went over previously. She also stated that this would levy the assessment in place. She stated that these were fairly and reasonably apportioned along with that they brought special benefit to the lands within the boundary amendment area. Ms. Burns offered to answer any questions.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-16 Levying Special Assessments on Boundary Amendment Parcels, was approved.

iv. Consideration of Notice of Master Special Assessments

Ms. Burns stated that this would be recorded in the records for potential property owners on notice of the assessment lien on the property.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, Notice of Master Special Assessments and Authorization for Counsel to Record, was approved.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Mr. Frye, with all in favor, the Closing of the Public Hearing, was approved.

D. Public Hearing on the District's Use of the Uniform Method of Levying, Collection & Enforcement of Non-Ad Valorem Assessments on Boundary Amendment Parcels

Ms. Burns stated that this Public Hearing had been advertised and notice had been sent to all property owners.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Opening of the Public Hearing, was approved.

i. Consideration of Resolution 2021-17 Expressing the District's Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Collection on Boundary Amendment Parcels

Ms. Burns stated that this was included in their package. She also stated that this would allow them to use the Polk County tax bill to collect the assessments when they are ready to do so.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-17 Expressing the District's Intent to Utilize the Uniform Method of Collection on Boundary Amendment Parcels, was approved.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Frye, with all in favor, the Closing of the Public Hearing, was approved.

SEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2021-18 Delegation Resolution

Ms. Gang stated that this was a supplemental resolution which was contemplated when the Board adopted the original resolution in November of 2019. This provided for the District to issue a NTE amount of \$25 million in bonds. This delegation resolution contains documents as exhibits to sell one series of bonds. They are going to call them the Series 2021 bonds that the District will issue. Ms. Gang reviewed the resolution for the Board in more detail and offered to answer any questions they had.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-18 Delegation Resolution, was approved.

EIGHTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2021-19 Designation of Regular Monthly Meeting Date, Time, and Location for Fiscal Year 2022

Ms. Burns suggested that the Board could keep their regular schedule of the 2nd Wednesday of each month at 5:00 p.m. The Board agreed.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-19 Designation of Regular Monthly Meeting Date, Time, and Location for Fiscal Year 2022, was approved.

NINTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Resolution 2021-20 Re-Designating the Registered Agent for the District

Ms. Burns stated that Mr. Van Wyk and Hopping Green & Sams were previously the registered agent, and this resolution would change the registered agent to Ms. Burns and her office. She elaborated that this meant that any correspondence with the state would get sent to her office.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, Resolution 2021-21 Re-Designating the Registered Agent for the District, was approved.

TENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Consideration of Proposal to Provide Professional Consulting Services from Dewberry

Ms. Burns stated that this proposal was being tabled while they issue an RFQ and said they would go from there.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Authorization of the RFQ for Engineering Services, was approved.

ELEVENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Staff Reports

A. Attorney

Mr. Van Wyk had nothing to report.

B. Engineer

Mr. Woods was not present at the meeting.

C. District Manager's Report

i. Approval of the Check Register

Ms. Burns stated that the check register from July 2, 2021 to August 4, 2021 was included in the agenda package. The total was \$73,666.51. She offered to answer any questions the Board had.

On MOTION by Ms. Schwenk, seconded by Mr. Heath, with all in favor, the Check Register through August 4, 2021, totaling \$73,666.51, was approved.

ii. Balance Sheet and Income Statement

Ms. Burns presented the financials and asked for any questions. The Board had no questions.

7

iii. Ratification of Series 2020 Requisitions #39 and #40

Ms. Burns stated that they had already been approved by the Chairman and the District Engineer and needed ratification by the Board.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Series 2020 Requisitions #39 and #40, were ratified.

iv. Ratification of Fiscal Year 2021 Funding Requests #1 and #3-#5

Ms. Burns stated that they had already been approved and needed ratification by the Board.

On MOTION by Mr. Heath, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the Fiscal Year 2021 Funding Requests #1 and #3-#5, were ratified.

TWELTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Other Business

There being none, the next item followed.

THIRTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Supervisors Requests and Audience

Comments

There being none, the next item followed.

FOURTEENTH ORDER OF BUSINESS

Adjournment

Ms. Burns adjourned the meeting.

On MOTION by Mr. Frye, seconded by Ms. Schwenk, with all in favor, the meeting was adjourned.

Secretary/Assistant Secretary	Chairman/Vice Chairman

SECTION IV

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that **HIGHLAND SUMNER**, **LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida 33880 (the "**Seller**"), and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other valuable consideration, to it paid by the **EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government organized under Chapter 190, Florida Statutes, with a mailing address of c/o Governmental Management Services — Central Florida, LLC, 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (the "**District**"), the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, transferred and delivered, and by these presents does grant, bargain, sell, transfer, and deliver unto the District, its successors and assigns, the following described property, assets and rights, to-wit:

Tracts 1, 2, 3, A-1, A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, F, AND G, OF EDEN HILLS, according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 185, Pages 1-6, inclusive, of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD all of the foregoing unto the District, its successors and assigns, for its own use forever, free and clear and discharged of and from any and all obligations, claims or liens.

AND the Seller does hereby covenant to and with the District, its successors and assigns, that it is the lawful owner of the above-described real property and assets; that said real property and assets are free from all liens and encumbrances; that Seller has good right to sell said real property and assets; that all contractors, subcontractors and materialmen furnishing labor or materials relative to the construction of the real property and assets have been paid in full; and that Seller will warrant and defend the sale of its said real property and assets hereby made, unto the District, its successors and assigns, against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whosoever.

[SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Seller has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

	SELLER:
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	HIGHLAND SUMNER, LLC a Florida limited liability company
Print Name: Und Sey Roden Print Name: Christine diles	By: Heath Construction and Management, LLC Its: Manager By: Warren K. (Rennie) Heath, N Its: Manager
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF POK	
notarization this 30 day of Avaust, 202	fore me by means of physical presence or online I by Warren K. (Rennie) Heath, II, Manager of Heath of Highland Sumner, LLC, a Florida limited liability (Official Notary Signature) Name: Chiefine Aviles Personally Known OR Produced Identification Type of Identification
	<i></i>

OWNER'S AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF POLK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally appeared Warren K. (Rennie) Heath, II ("Affiant") as Manager of Heath Construction and Management, LLC, Manager of Highland Sumner, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Company" or "Owner"), with a principal address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida, 33880, who after first being duly sworn deposes and states as follows:

- 1. That Affiant knows of his own knowledge that HIGHLAND SUMNER, LLC is the owner of the fee simple title in and to certain lands located in Polk County, Florida described as follows:
 - 2. Tracts 1,2, 3, A-1, A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, F, AND G, OF EDEN HILLS, according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 185, Pages 1-6, inclusive, of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida
- 3. That the above-described land together with all improvements thereon ("Property") is free and clear of all liens, taxes, encumbrances and claims of every kind, nature and description whatsoever.
- 4. Affiant knows of no facts by reason of which the title to, or possession of, the Property might be disputed or questioned, or by reason of which any claim to any part of the Property might be asserted adversely.
- 5. That there are no mechanic's or materialman's or laborer's liens against the above-described Property, nor any part thereof, and that no contractor, subcontractor, laborer or materialman, engineer, land engineer, or surveyor has any lien against said Property, or any part thereof.
- 6. That within the past ninety (90) days, the Owner has not made any improvements, alterations or repairs to the above described Property for which costs thereof remain unpaid, and that within the past ninety (90) days there have been no claims for labor or material furnished for repairing or improving the same at the instance of the Owner which remain unpaid.
- 7. That no proceedings in bankruptcy or receivership have ever been instituted by or against the Owner, nor has Owner ever made an assignment for the benefit of its creditors.
- 8. Affiant knows of no action or proceeding relating to the Property, which is now pending in any state or federal court in the United States affecting the Property, nor does Affiant know of any state or federal judgment or any federal lien of any kind or nature that now constitutes a lien or charge upon the Property.
- 9. Affiant knows of no unrecorded easements, liens, or assessments for sanitary sewers, streets, roadways, paving, other public utilities or improvements against the Property, nor are there any special assessments or taxes which are not shown as existing liens by the public records.

10. Affiant further states that he is familiar with the nature of an oath and with the penalties as provided by the laws of the State of Florida for falsely swearing to statements made in an instrument of this nature. Affiant further certifies that he has read the full facts set forth in this Affidavit and understands its content and context to be correct in all respects.

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETH NOT.

	y: rint Name: itle:	Manager of H	ennie) Heath, II eath Construction and LLC, Manager of Highland
Da	ate:	August	30, 2021
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBE notarization this 30 day of Aver 51. Construction and Management, LLC, liability company, on behalf of company Notary Public State of Florida Christine Aviles My Commission GG 174913 Expires 01'11/2022 [notary seal]	, 2021 by W Manager of y. Name Person	Varren K. (Renn f Highland Su (Official Nota	ie) Heath, II, Manager of Heath mner, LLC, a Florida limited ary Signature)
<i>"</i>		of Identification	***************************************

PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO: Roy Van Wyk, Esquire KE Law Group, PLLC. P.O. Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AFFIDAVIT FOR DEED

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF POLK

- I, Warren K. (Rennie) Heath, II ("Affiant"), on being duly sworn, state:
- 1. I am the <u>Manager</u> of Heath Construction and Management, LLC, Manager of Highland Sumner, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (collectively, the "Company").
 - 2. The management of the Company is vested in Affiant.
- 3. There has been no dissolution of the Company resulting from transfers of interests in the Company or otherwise. The Company has never been a debtor in a bankruptcy proceeding.
- 4. On behalf of the Company, I am authorized to transfer, convey, exchange, assign, mortgage or otherwise deal with or dispose of the property more particularly described on the attached **Exhibit A** (the "Property") or any interests therein.
- 5. On behalf of the Company, I am authorized to execute, acknowledge and deliver instruments of any kind that are necessary, convenient or incidental to the transfer of any interest in real property owned or controlled by the Company.
- 6. On behalf of the Company, I acknowledge this affidavit may be relied upon by the Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District") for the purpose of acquiring the Property and specifically consent to such reliance by the District.

IFD hefore me by mea

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me by means of physical presence or online notarization this 30 day of Argust, 2021 by Warren K. (Rennie) Heath, II, Manager of Heath Construction and Management, LLC, Manager of Highland Sumner, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, on behalf of company.

Notary Public State of Florida
Christine Aviles
My Commission GG 174913
Expires 01'11/2022

[notary seal]

Official Notary Signature)
Name: 105510 Av. 5

Personally Known

OR Produced Identification

Type of Identification _____

Exhibit A LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Tracts 1,2, 3, A-1, A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, F, AND G, OF EDEN HILLS, according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 185, Pages 1-6, inclusive, of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida

AFFIDAVIT OF NON-FOREIGN STATUS (FIRPTA)

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF POLK

BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, personally appeared <u>Warren K. (Rennie)</u> Heath, II ("Affiant") who after first being duly sworn deposes and states as follows:

- 1. That Affiant understands and acknowledges that the United States Foreign Investment in Real Property Tax Act, as amended by the Tax Reform Act of 1984 (Section 1445 of the Internal Revenue Code) provides that a transferee (buyer) of a United States real property interest (as defined in Section 897(c) of the Internal Revenue Code) must withhold tax if the transferor is a foreign person.
- 2. That Affiant is Manager of Heath Construction and Management, LLC, Manager of Highland Sumner, LLC (the "Seller"), which Seller may be the owner of a United States real property interest (the "Property") attached hereto as Exhibit A.
- 3. That Seller is not a foreign person (as that term is defined in the Internal Revenue Code and Income Tax Regulations).

4.	The Seller's address and United States taxpayer identifying number are as follows:
	Tax ID No.: [address associated with Tax ID]

- 5. Affiant understands that this affidavit may be disclosed to the Internal Revenue Service and that any false statement made herein could be punished by fine, imprisonment, or both.
- 6. Under penalties of perjury, Affiant declares that he or she has examined the affidavit, and to the best of his knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete.

[Signatures on next page]

FURTHER AFFIANT SAYETI	H NOT.		1 1/4
Ву:		Wc	C. W.
Prir	nt Name:	Warren K. (F	Rennie) Heath, II
Titl	e:	Manager of I	Heath Construction and
		Management	, LLC, Manager of Highland
		Sumner, LLC	
Dat	e:	August	30, 2021
		J	•
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBE online notarization this 30 day of Au of Heath Construction and Management	arst, 21	21 by Warren	K. (Rennie) Heath, II, Manager
limited liability company, on behalf of co		ianager of the	gmand Summer, EEC, a Florida
Notary Public State of Florida		Vleten	And
Christine Aviles My Commission GG 174913		Official No	tary Signature)
Expires 01'11/2022		: Chinstin	
		nally Known _	
[notary seal]		oduced Identif	
	Type	of Identificatio	n

EXHIBIT A

Tracts 1, 2, 3, A-1, A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, F, AND G, OF EDEN HILLS, according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 185, Pages 1-6, inclusive, of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida

PREPARED BY AND RETURN TO:

Roy Van Wyk, Esquire KE LAW GROUP, PLLC P.O. Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 323314

Parcel No. 26-27-30-496752-001430 26-27-30-496752-001440 26-27-30-496752-001450

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED

THIS SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED is executed as of this <u>30th</u> day of <u>August</u>, 2021, by **HIGHLAND SUMNER, LLC**, a Florida limited liability company, with a mailing address of 346 East Central Avenue, Winter Haven, Florida, 33880 (hereinafter called the "grantor"), in favor of **EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT**, a local unit of special-purpose government, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (hereinafter called the "grantee").

[Wherever used herein, the terms "grantor" and "grantee" shall include the singular and plural, heirs, legal representatives, successors and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, as the context requires.]

WITNESSETH:

That the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of \$10.00 and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee, all that certain land situate in Polk County, Florida, further described as:

Tracts 1, 2, 3, A-1, A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, F, AND G, OF EDEN HILLS, according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book 185, Pages 1-6, inclusive, of the Public Records of Polk County, Florida

Subject to restrictions, covenants, conditions and easements, of record; however, reference hereto shall not be deemed to reimpose same.

TOGETHER with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

AND the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; and hereby warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons or entities whomsoever claiming by, through or under grantor.

Grantor represents that grantor has complied with the requirements of Section 196.295, Florida Statutes.

Note to Recorder: This deed conveys unencumbered property to a local unit of special-purpose government for no taxable consideration. Accordingly, pursuant to Rule 12B-4.014, F.A.C., only minimal documentary stamp tax is being paid hereon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the day and year first written above.

	GRANTOR:
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	HIGHLAND SUMNER, LLC a Florida limited liability company
Print Name: Christine Aviles	By: Heath Construction and Management, LLC Its: Manager By: Warren K. (Rennie) Heath II Its: Manager
STATE OF FLORIDA	
COUNTY OF POIK	
SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before in notarization this 10 day of 100 day. 2021 by Construction and Management, LLC, Manager of Foompany, on behalf of company. Notary Public State of Florida Christine Aviles My Commission GG 174913 Expires 01'11/2022 Name	Highland Sumner, LLC, a Florida limited liability (Official Notary Signature)
F 47	onally Known
motary seam OR P	TOULCEU Identification

Type of Identification

ACCEPTANCE BY GRANTEE

By execution of this Special Warranty Deed, Grantee does hereby accept this conveyance, subject to the foregoing covenants, conditions, and restrictions, and agrees that it and the Property are subject to all matters hereinabove set forth. Grantee further agrees to comply with all terms, covenants, conditions, and restrictions provided in this Special Warranty Deed.

Dated this 30th day of August	, 2021.
Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:	EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose
Witnesses:	government established under Chapter 190 of the Florida Statutes
hindry Roder	By:
Name: Undsey Koden	Vice Chairperson Board of Supervisors
Outre Lord	_
Name: (Nvyshrie Ailes	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
	edged before me by means of physical presence or
Notary Public State of Florida Christine Aviles My Commission GG 174913 Expires 01'11/2022	(Official Notary Signature) Name: (In Ship Johns Personally Known OR Produced Identification
(main,) adding	Type of Identification

SECTION V

Item will be provided under separate cover.

SECTION VI

SECTION A

SECTION 1

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Roy Van Wyk, Esq. KE LAW GROUP, PLLC PO Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, REGARDING TRUE-UP AS TO ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC., a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 4900 Dundee Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33884, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner of a portion of the lands within the District and a developer of the same, which lands are described in **Exhibit A** ("Phase 2B Lands" or "Phase 2B Assessment Area Two"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the

Improvements, described as Phase 2A, and Phase 2B, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolutions 2021-___, 2021-___, 2021-___, and 2021-___ (the "Assessment Resolutions"), the District imposed special assessments on Assessment Area Two (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments") within the District to secure the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, including interest thereon; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that all developable lands within Assessment Area Two benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on Assessment Area Two within the District, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon Assessment Area Two, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied; and

WHEREAS, to the extent permitted by law, Landowner waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose and collect the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on Assessment Area Two within the District; and

WHEREAS, the Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology dated ______, 2021, as supplemented by that ______, dated ______, 2021 (together, the "Assessment Report"), provides that as Assessment Area Two is platted or re-platted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon Assessment Area Two within the District would be allocated and calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each lot type to be constructed on Assessment Area Two within the District, which assumptions were provided by Landowner; and

WHEREAS, Landowner intends that the Phase 2B Lands within the District will be platted, planned and developed based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the District's Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, the District's Assessment Report anticipates a mechanism by which Landowner shall, if required, make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the remaining unallocated debt prior to the recording of any plat or site plan for a parcel or tract, as described in the District's Assessment Report (which payments shall collectively be referenced as the "True-Up Payment"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner and the District desire to enter into an agreement to confirm Landowner's intention and obligation, if required, to make the True-Up Payment related to the, Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on the Phase 2B Lands, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein.

Now, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. COVENANTS.

- **A.** The provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with Phase 2B Lands, which lands are described herein in **Exhibit A**, and shall remain in full force and effect and be binding upon Landowner, its heirs, legal representatives, estates, successors, grantees, and assigns until released pursuant to the terms herein.
- **B.** Landowner agrees that to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay all Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on the Phase 2B Lands collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (including True-Up Payments), may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

SECTION 3. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION.

- A. Assumptions as to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments. As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, Landowner has informed the District that Landowner intends to plat Phase 2B Assessment Area Two into a total of 70 single family homes in Phase 2B or 70 Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs").
- Assessments on the Phase 2B Lands will be reallocated among the Phase 2B Lands as such lands are platted or re-platted (hereinafter referred to as "plat" or "platted"). In connection with such platting of Phase 2B Lands of Assessment Area Two of the District, the Phase 2B, Assessment Area Two Special Assessments imposed on the lands being platted will be allocated based upon the precise number and type of lots within the area being platted. It is intended that all the Phase 2B, Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be assigned to the number and type of platted lots platted in Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two. In furtherance thereof, at such time as any portion of the Phase 2B Lands is to be platted, Landowner covenants that such plat or plats shall be presented to the District. The District shall allocate the Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the number and type of lots being platted and the remaining lands in Phase 2B Assessment Area Two in accordance with the District's Assessment Report and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

- (i) It is or will be an express condition of the liens established by the Assessment Resolutions that any and all plats containing any portion of Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two within the District owned by Landowner shall be presented to the District for review and allocation of the Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the lots being platted and the remaining property within Phase 2B Assessment Area Two in accordance with the Assessment Report ("Reallocation"). Landowner covenants to comply with this requirement for the Reallocation. The District agrees that no further action by the Board of Supervisors shall be required. The District's review of the plats shall be limited solely to the Reallocation of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and enforcement of the District's assessment liens. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat and plan approval or disapproval powers to the District.
- (ii) The purpose of the True-Up calculation is to ensure that the bond debt will be able to be assigned to at least the number and type of platted lots within Phase 2B Assessment Area Two of the District. Thus, at the time of platting of any portion of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two, or any re-platting thereof, there must be at least the number of EAUs platted lots in Assessment Area Two to assign the bond debt to. If not, subject to subsection (v) below, the District would require a True-Up Payment from Landowner or the person or entity seeking to file such plat in an amount sufficient to reduce the remaining bond debt to the actual number of lots platted in Phase 2B Assessment Area Two in the par amount per platted lot as set forth in the Assessment Report.
- (iii) The True-Up calculation shall be performed at the time any portion of Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two is platted.
- (iv) If at the time the True-Up calculation is performed, it is determined that less than the number and type of lots are to be platted within Phase 2B Assessment Area Two, a True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable. Any such True-Up Payment determined to be due by shall be paid in full prior to approval of the plat. Such True-Up Payment shall be in addition to the regular Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two installment payable for Phase 2B Assessment Area Two. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that True-Up Payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met, and in all cases, Landowner agrees that such payments shall be made in order to ensure the District's timely payment of the debt service obligations on the Assessment Area Two Bonds. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien book. If such True-Up Payment is made at least 45 days prior to an interest payment date on the Assessment Area Two Bonds, Landowner shall include accrued interest as part of the True-Up Payment to such interest payment date. If such True-Up Payment becomes due within 45 days of the next interest payment date, accrued interest shall be calculated to the next succeeding interest payment date.
- (v) The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Landowner that at least 70 ERUs will be assigned to Phase 2B Assessment Area Two, as identified in the Assessment Report and Engineer's Report. However, the District agrees that nothing herein prohibits more or less than the anticipated number of ERUs to be assigned to Phase 2B Assessment Area Two. In the event Landowner plats less than 70 EAUs within Phase

2B Assessment Area Two, the Landowner may either make a True-Up Payment or leave unassigned Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on un-platted lands within Phase 2B Assessment Area Two, provided the maximum debt allocation per developable acre as set forth in the Assessment Resolution is not exceeded. In no event shall the District collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions in excess of the total debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District, however, may collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in excess of the annual debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest, which shall be applied to prepay the Assessment Area Two Bonds. If the strict application of the True-Up methodology to any Reallocation for any plat pursuant to this paragraph would result in Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the Assessment Area Two Project, the District agrees to take appropriate action by resolution to equitably Reallocate the assessments

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT. This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Landowner's obligation to pay the Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and to abide by the requirements of the Reallocation of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, if any, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle any other Party to all remedies available at law or in equity, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 5. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party, as determined by the applicable court or other dispute resolution provider, shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred prior to or during any litigation or other dispute resolution and including all fees and costs incurred in appellate proceedings.

SECTION 6. NOTICE. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, by overnight delivery service, or electronic or hand delivered to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32064

Attn: Roy Van Wyk

B. If to Landowner: Eden Hills Addition 2, LLC

4900 Dundee Road

Winter Haven, Florida 33884

Attn: Harold Baxter

With a copy to: Peterson & Myers, P.A.

225 E. Lemon St. Lakeland, FL 33801 Attn: Bart Allen

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of any assessments placed on Assessment Area Two by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNMENT.

- A. Landowner may not assign its duties or obligations under this Agreement except in accordance with the terms of this Section 7(C) below. This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to all or any portion of Assessment Area Two, binding upon Landowner and its successors and assigns including, without limitation, any purchaser and its successors and assigns as to Assessment Area Two or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of Assessment Area Two but shall not be binding upon transferees permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) below.
- **B.** No portion of Assessment Area Two may be transferred to any third party without complying with the terms of Section 7(C) below, other than:

- (i) Platted and fully-developed lots to homebuilders restricted from re-platting.
- (ii) Platted and fully-developed lots to end users.
- (iii) Portions of Assessment Area Two exempt from debt special assessments or to be dedicated to the City, the County, the District or other governmental agencies.

Any transfer of any portion of Assessment Area Two pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 7(B), shall constitute an automatic release of such portion of Assessment Area Two from the scope and effect of this Agreement.

- C. Landowner shall not transfer any portion of Assessment Area Two to any third party, except as permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, without satisfying the following conditions ("Transfer Conditions"):
 - (i) delivering a recorded copy of this Agreement to such third party; and
 - (ii) satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from a True-Up analysis that will be performed by the District Manager prior and as a condition to such transfer.

Any transfer that is consummated pursuant to this Section 7(C) shall operate as a release of Landowner from its obligations under this Agreement as to such portion of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two only arising from and after the date of such transfer and satisfaction of all of the Transfer Conditions including payment of any True-Up Payment due pursuant to subsection 7(C)(ii) above, and the transferee shall be deemed to have assumed Landowner's obligations in accordance herewith and shall be deemed the "Landowner" from and after such transfer for all purposes as to such portion of Assessment Area Two so transferred.

- **SECTION 8. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter discussed herein and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties. This Agreement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to material amendments.
- **SECTION 9. AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Landowner, both the District and Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
- **SECTION 10. TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of each Party, provided, however, that this Agreement and the covenants contained herein may not be terminated or released prior to platting and development of all Assessment Area Two without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the

applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to amendments having a material effect on the District's ability to pay debt service on the Assessment Area Two Bonds.

SECTION 11. NEGOTIATION AT ARM'S LENGTH. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, The Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

SECTION 12. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and Landowner any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Landowner and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce Landowner's obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.

SECTION 13. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 15. PUBLIC RECORDS. Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and may require treatment as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 16. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall become effective after execution by the Parties hereto on the date reflected above.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and District have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:	EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
	BY: CENTER STATE DEVELOPMENT 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
	BY: HRB LAND INVESTMENTS, LLC, a Florida limited liability company
	Harold R. Baxter, its Manager
[Print Name]	
[Print Name]	
STATE OF FLORIDA	
COUNTY OF	
or □ online notarization this day	acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence of, 2021, by Harold R. Baxter, as Manager nager of Center State Development 2, LLC, as Manager of fof the Corporation.
	(Official Notary Signature) Name:
	Personally Known
[notary seal]	OR Produced Identification
	Type of Identification

WITNESSES:		EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
[Print Name]]	Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors
[Print Name	·]	
STATE OF I COUNTY O	FLORIDA F	
or online	notarization this	as acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence day of, 2021, by Warren K. Heath II, as a sors of Eden Hills Community Development District.
	[notary seal]	(Official Notary Signature) Name: Personally Known OR Produced Identification Type of Identification
Exhibit A: Exhibit B:	Eden Hills Communi	Phase 2B, Assessment Area Two ity Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2B ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

EXHIBIT B – ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION	2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS 5-8	3
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	5
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	,
	Electric and Lighting.	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	3
	Miscellaneous	3
VII.	PERMITTING9-10	Э
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	1
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	1
X.	CONCLUSION	2

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

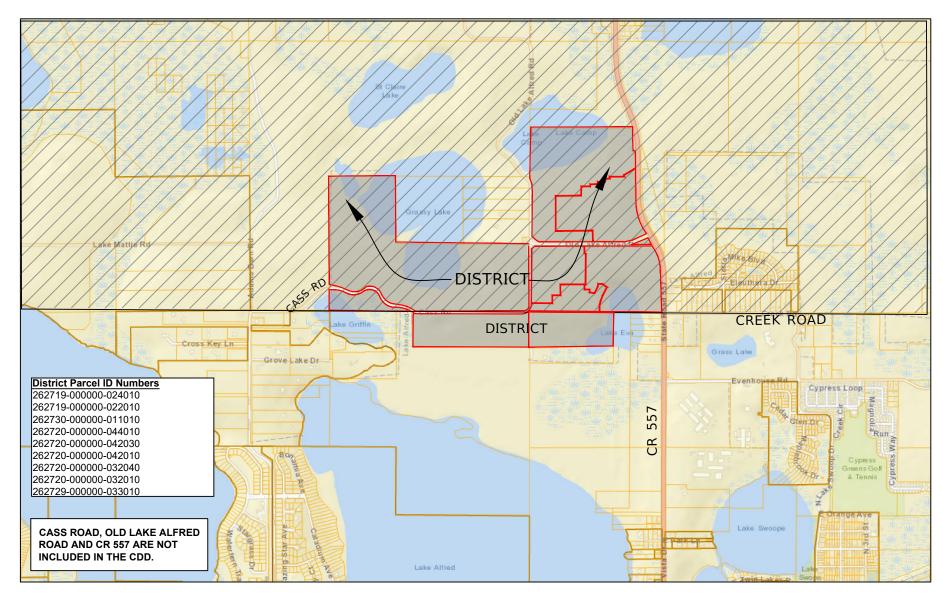




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM

EGEND
GREEN SWAMP CRITICAL
AREA OF CONCERN

NO SCALE

EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



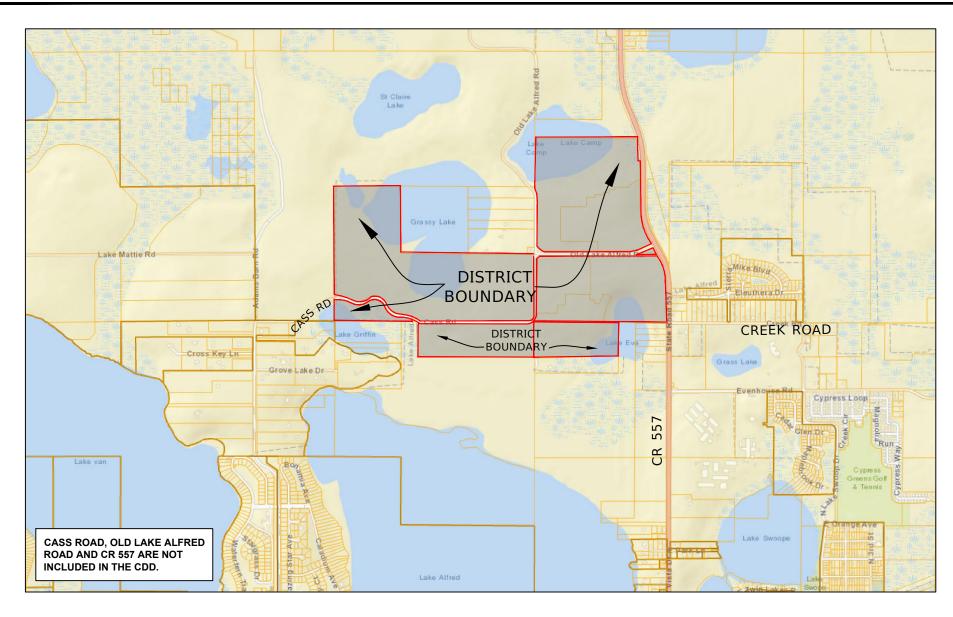




EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON -

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

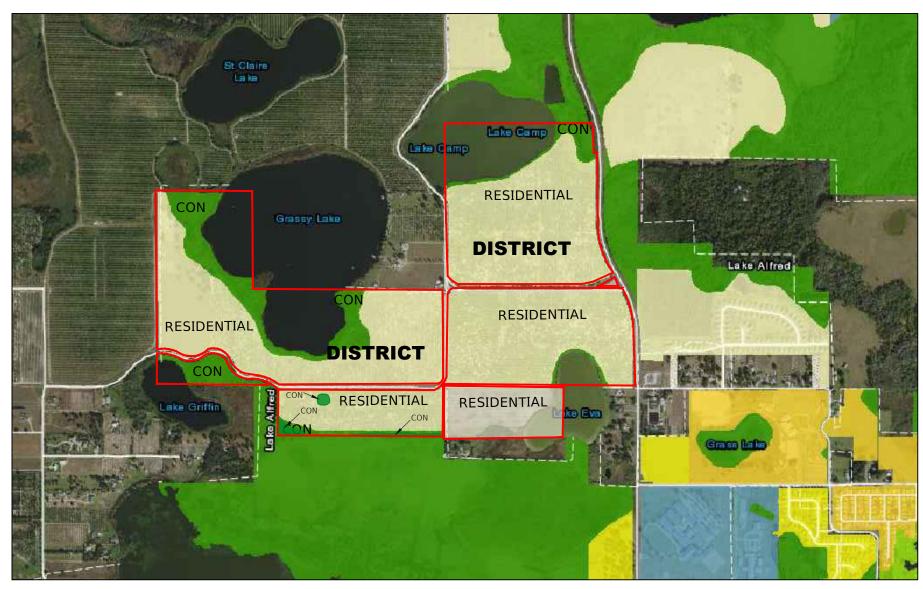
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







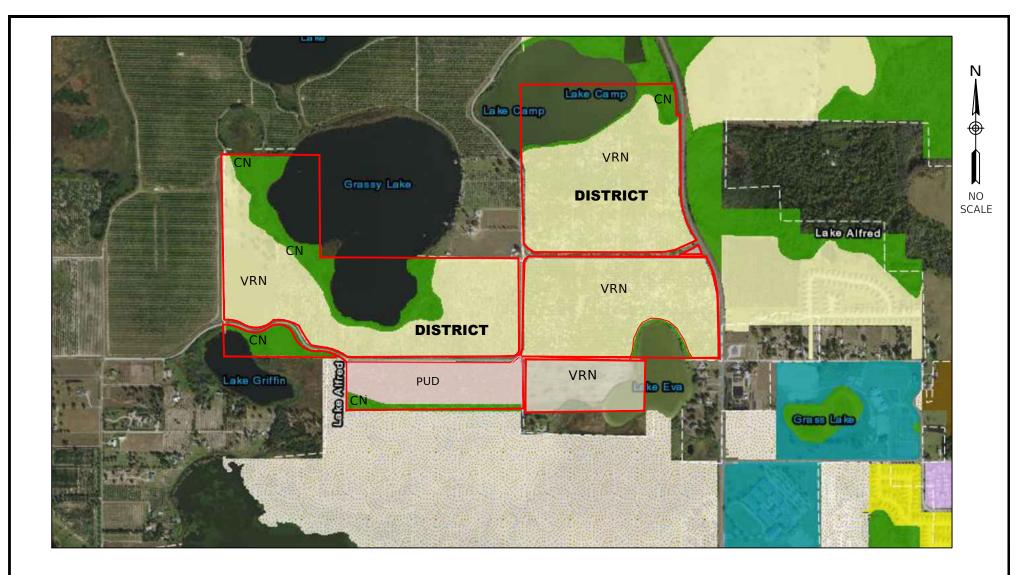


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







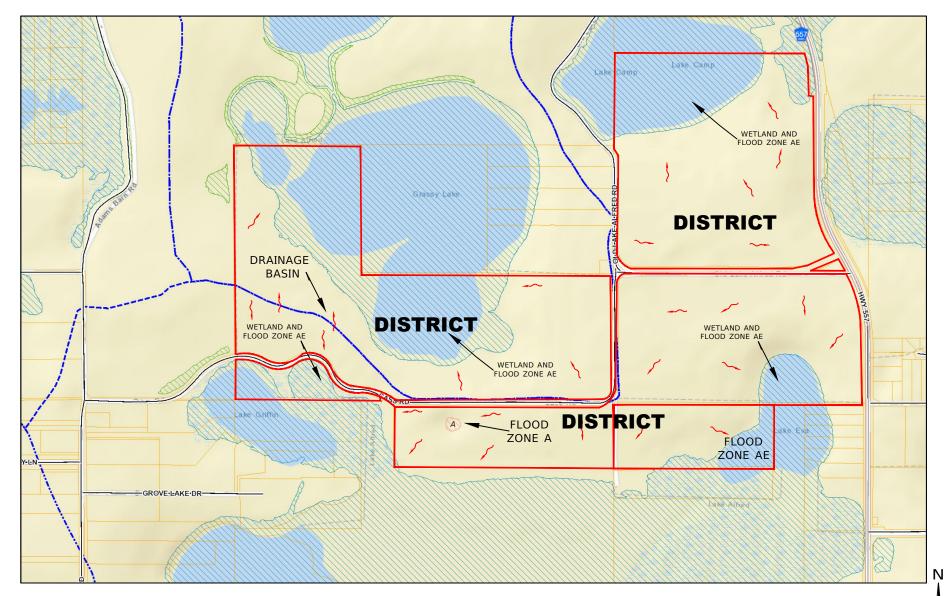
FG	F	N	ח
ᆫᆫᅜ	ᆫ	11	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED



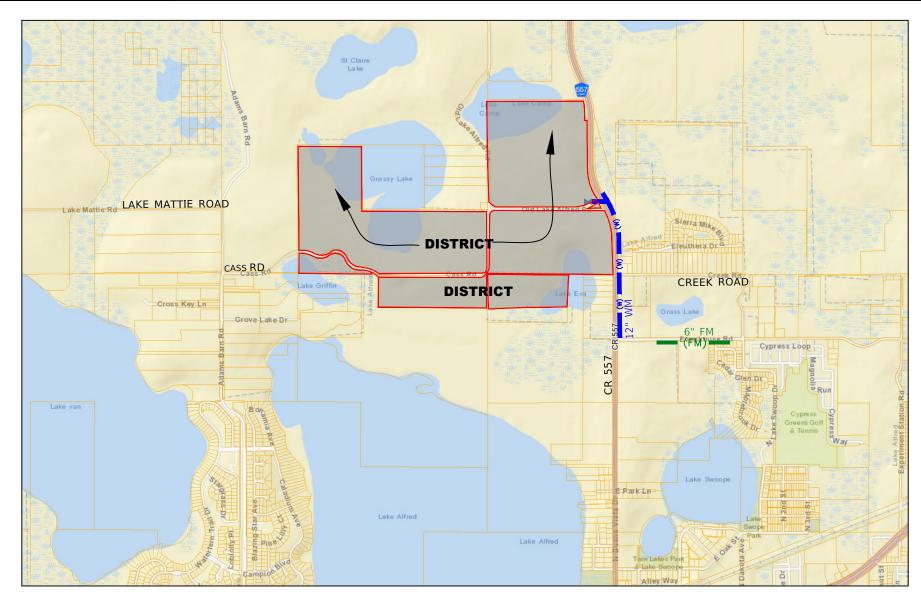


LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO NO

SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

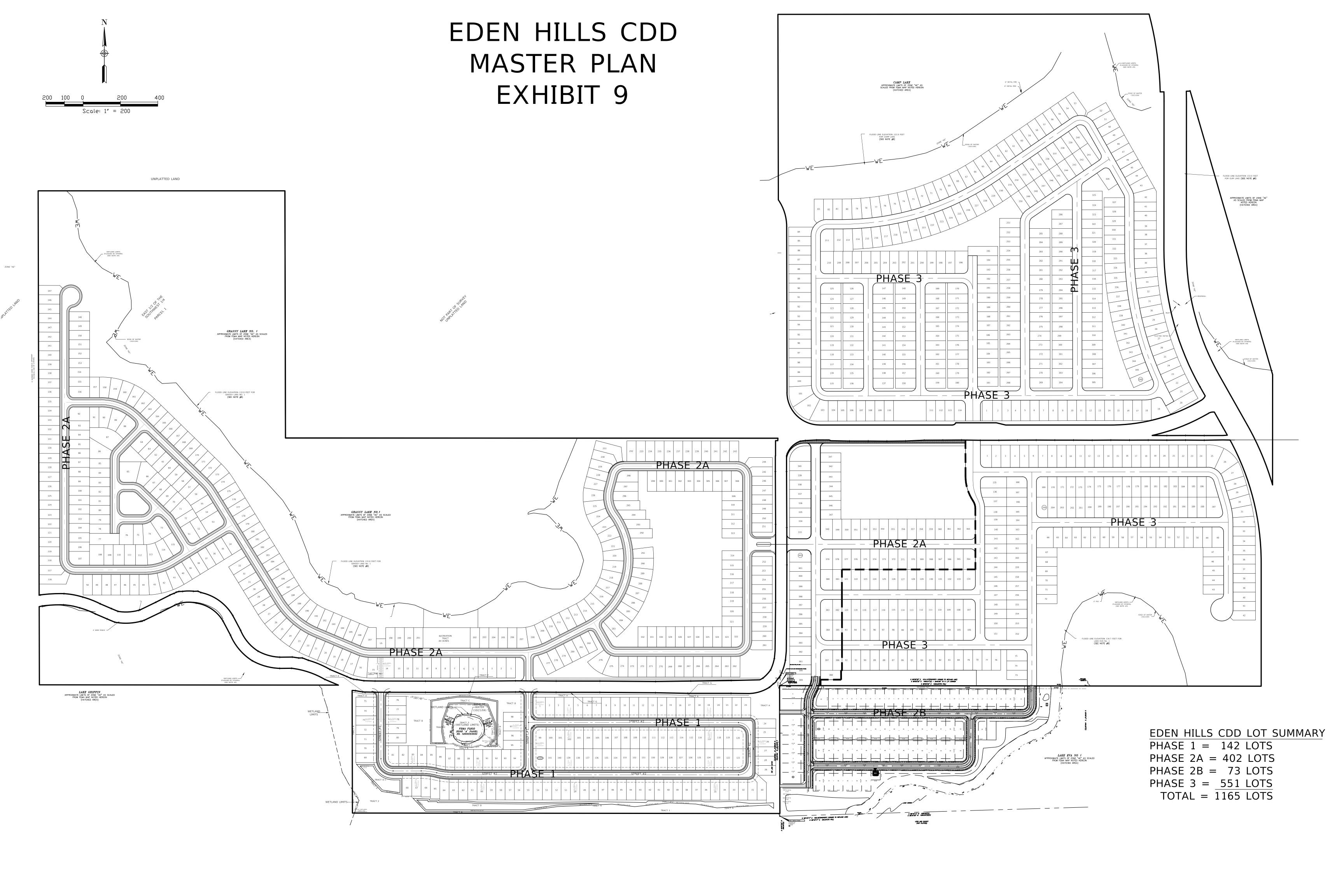
<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

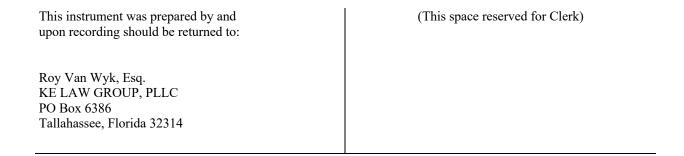
^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.



SECTION 2



COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT ("Assignment") is made this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC., a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 4900 Dundee Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33884, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner and the developer of that certain real property within the District as more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein ("Phase 2B Assessment Area Two"); and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue its \$_____ Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project) ("Assessment Area Two Bonds"), to finance certain improvements which will benefit all of Assessment Area Two; and

WHEREAS, among the security for the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds are the debt special assessments levied against Assessment Area Two ("Assessment Area Two Special Assessments"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties intend that Phase 2B Assessment Area Two will be platted and fully developed into a total of 70 single family residential units (the "Lots"), and the Lots will be ultimately owned by homebuilders or end users, unrelated to the Landowner or its affiliated entities ("Development Completion"), as contemplated by the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated

June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report"), and in the *Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology* dated ______, 2021, as supplemented by that ______, dated ______, 2021 (together, the "Assessment Methodology"), all of such Lots and associated improvements being referred to herein as the "Development"; and

WHEREAS, the Development which is being partially financed with the proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds is described as Phase 2A and 2B, in the Engineer's Report and is referred to as the "Assessment Area Two Project"; and

WHEREAS, the failure to achieve Development Completion may increase the likelihood that the purchasers of the Assessment Area Two Bonds will not receive the full benefit of their investment in the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, during the period in which the Development is being developed and the Assessment Area Two Project has yet to reach Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds, or in the payment of a True-Up Obligation (as defined in the Agreement by and between the Eden Hills Community Development District and Eden Hills Addition 2, LLC Regarding True-Up as to Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, dated , 2021), or in the event of any other Event of Default (as defined herein), the District requires, in addition to the remedies afforded the District under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2020 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by that First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of , 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), pursuant to which the Assessment Area Two Bonds are being issued, and the other Agreements being entered into by Landowner concurrent herewith with respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (the Indentures and Agreements being referred to collectively as the "Bond Documents", and such remedies being referred to collectively as the "Remedial Rights"), certain remedies with respect to the Development Rights (defined below) in order to complete or enable a third party to complete development of the Assessment Area Two Project.

Now, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment, Landowner hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable, all of Landowner's development

rights, permits, entitlements and work product relating to development of Assessment Area Two Project, and the Landowner's rights as declarant of any property owner or homeowner association with respect to Assessment Area Two Project (collectively, the "Development Rights"), as security for Landowner's payment and performance of all of its obligations arising under the Bond Documents, including, without limitation, payment of the Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments as a result of the Assessment Area Two Project that is owned by Landowner, its successors and assigns, and any True-Up Obligation. The Development Rights shall include, without limitation, the items listed in subsections (i) through (viii) below as they pertain to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, but shall specifically exclude any portion of the Development Rights which relate solely to (x) Lots which have been or are conveyed to homebuilders unaffiliated with the Landowner or homebuyers effective as of such conveyance, or (y) any portion of Assessment Area Two Project which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to the City of Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"), Polk County, Florida (the "County"), the District, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any homeowner's or property owner's association or other governing entity or association as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats or entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable:

- (i) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development assignments;
- (ii) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, recreational facilities and other improvements;
 - (iii) Preliminary and final site plans and plats;
- (iv) Architectural plans and specifications for recreational buildings and other improvements to the developable property within the District;
- (v) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required to complete the Assessment Area Two Project;
- (vi) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project;
 - (vii) All prepaid impact fees and impact fee credits; and
- (viii) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.

- (b) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Assessment Area Two Project, including, without limitation, Landowner's contracts with homebuilders, if any, and end users (collectively, "Sales Contracts"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, from time to time, only upon the District's exercise of its rights hereunder upon a failure of Landowner to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the portion of Assessment Area Two owned by the Landowner, from time to time, failure of Landowner to satisfy a True-Up Obligation, or any other Event of Default hereunder. The District shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations associated with the Development Rights unless and until the District exercises its rights under this Assignment, and then only to the extent of such exercise.
- (c) If this Assignment has not become absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events: (i) payment in full of the principal and interest associated with the Assessment Area Two Bonds; (ii) Development Completion; (iii) transfer of any Development Rights to the City, the County, the State, the District, any utility provider, any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity, or any homeowners' or property owner's association but only to the extent of such transfer; or (iv) transfer of any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project to an unaffiliated homebuilder or end user but only as to such portion transferred, from time to time.
- 3. WARRANTIES BY LANDOWNER. Landowner represents and warrants to the District that:
- (a) Landowner is not prohibited under any agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.
- **(b)** No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Landowner to execute this Assignment and perform all of Landowner's obligations herein contained.
- (c) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Assessment Area Two Project shall subject any and all affiliates or successors-in-interest of Landowner as to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof, to this Assignment to the extent of the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project so conveyed, except to the extent described in Section 2 above.
- **4. COVENANTS.** Landowner covenants with the District that for so long as this Assignment shall remain in effect pursuant to the terms hereof:
- (a) Landowner will use reasonable, good faith efforts to (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Landowner relating to the Development Rights, and (ii) give notice to District of any default with respect to any of the Development Rights.
- **(b)** The Development Rights include all of Landowner's rights to modify the Development Rights, to terminate the Development Rights, and to waive or release the performance or observance of any obligation or condition of the Development Rights; provided,

however, that this Assignment does not and shall not (i) pertain to lands outside of the District not relating or necessary to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, or (ii) limit Landowner's right, from time to time, to modify, waive or release the Development Rights, subject to Section 4(c) below and Landowner's obligations under the Bond Documents.

- (c) Landowner agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then-outstanding Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or would materially impair or impede the ability to achieve Development Completion.
- 5. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. Any breach of Landowner's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof, any breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days after receipt of written notice thereof, or any breach of Landowner under any other Bond Documents, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period, will constitute an "Event of Default", under this Assignment.
- 6. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, or the transfer of title to any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project owned by Landowner to the District or its designee pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to the District or its designee or the acquisition of title to such property through the sale of tax certificates, the District may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option:
- (a) Perform or cause to be performed any and all obligations of Landowner relating to the Development Rights and exercise or cause to be exercised any and all rights of Landowner therein as fully as Landowner could;
- **(b)** Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights; and,
- (c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third party acquiring title to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.
- 7. AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT. In the Event of Default, Landowner does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreements relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Landowner. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary set forth in this Assignment, no exercise by the District or the District's rights under this Assignment shall operate to release Landowner from its obligations under this Assignment.
- 8. ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred,

including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

- **9.** AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the Parties; the Parties have complied with all the requirements of law; and the Parties have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.
- Assignment ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner, respectively. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Assignment.
- 11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.
- 12. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. The Parties hereto agree that the trustee under the Indenture ("Trustee"), on behalf of the bondholders, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Assignment and entitled to enforce Landowner's obligations hereunder at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. The Trustee shall not be deemed by virtue of this Assignment to have assumed any obligations or duties.
- 13. AMENDMENT. This Assignment may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by all of the Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with respect to material amendments.
- 14. MISCELLANEOUS. Unless the context requires otherwise, whenever used herein, the singular number shall include the plural, the singular, and the use of any gender shall include all genders. The terms "person" and "party" shall include individuals, firms, associations, joint ventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups and combinations. Titles of paragraphs contained herein are inserted only as a

matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit, extend, or describe the scope of this Assignment or the intent of any provisions hereunder. This Assignment shall be construed under Florida law.

- 15. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- 16. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- 18. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.
- 19. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.
- **20.** COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:	EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company		
	BY: CENTER STATE DEVELOPMENT 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company		
	BY: HRB LAND INVESTMENTS, LLC, a Florida limited liability company		
[Print Name]	Harold R. Baxter, its Manager		
[Print Name]			
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF			
or \square online notarization this day of	acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence of, 2021, by Harold R. Baxter, as Manager ager of Center State Development 2, LLC, as Manager of of the Corporation.		
	(Official Notary Signature)		
	Name:		
	Personally Known		
[notary seal]	OR Produced Identification		
	Type of Identification		

WITNESSES:	EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
[Print Name]	Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors		
[Print Name]			
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF			
or □ online notarization this	s acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence day of, 2021, by Warren K. Heath II, as sors of Eden Hills Community Development District.		
[notary seal]	(Official Notary Signature) Name: Personally Known OR Produced Identification Type of Identification		

Legal Description of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two

Exhibit A:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two

SECTION 3

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE LAKE ALFRED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF WORK PRODUCT, IMPROVEMENTS, AND REAL PROPERTY

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC., a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 4900 Dundee Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33884, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established for the purposes of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure, as authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the Improvements, described as Phase 2A, and Phase 2B, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is the owner and the developer of certain lands located within the boundaries of the District known as Phase 2B in the Engineer's Report and further described in **Exhibit B** ("Phase 2B Assessment Area Two"), within which a portion of the District Improvements will be located; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, because the Assessment Area Two Bonds have not yet been issued, the District has not had sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to fund the cost of preparation of the

necessary surveys, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents which would allow the timely commencement and completion of construction of the Improvements (the "Work Product"); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Landowner's need to have the Improvements constructed in an expeditious and timely manner in order to develop the District lands including the lands encompassing the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District agrees that it will not have sufficient monies to proceed with either the preparation of the Work Product or the commencement of construction of the Improvements described in Exhibit A until such time as the District has closed on the sale of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to avoid a delay in the commencement of the construction of the Improvements, the Landowner has advanced, funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain work to enable the District to expeditiously provide the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to commence the acquisition of certain Work Product and the Improvements, and accept assignment of certain agreements regarding the same; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the acquisition of the Work Product and/or Improvements, the Landowner desires to convey to the District interests in real property sufficient to allow the District to own, operate, maintain, construct, or install the Improvements, if any such conveyances are appropriate, and such conveyances shall be in fee simple, perpetual easement, or other interest as may be in the best interests of the District (the "Real Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Landowner and the District desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, Improvements, and/or Real Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Landowner agree as follows:

SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. WORK PRODUCT. The District agrees to pay the lesser of actual cost incurred by the Landowner or fair market value, for preparation of the Work Product in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The Landowner shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Landowner for the Work Product. The Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement on such date as the Parties may jointly agree upon (the "Acquisition Date"). The Parties agree that separate or multiple Acquisition Dates may be established for any portion of the acquisitions contemplated by this Agreement. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the

District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") the total actual amount of cost, which, in the District Engineer's sole opinion, is reasonable for the Work Product. The District Engineer's opinion as to cost shall be set forth in an Engineer's Certificate which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds ("Trustee"). In the event that the Landowner disputes the District Engineer's opinion as to cost, the District and the Landowner agree to use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve any such dispute, the Parties agree to jointly select a third-party engineer whose decision as to any such dispute shall be binding upon the Parties. Such decision by a third-party engineer shall be set forth in an Engineer's Affidavit which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the Trustee. The Parties acknowledge that the Work Product is being acquired for use by the District in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

- A. The Landowner agrees to convey to the District, and solely to the extent permitted by the terms of the Work Product, the Work Product upon payment of the sums determined to be acceptable by the District Engineer and approved by the District's Board pursuant to and as set forth in this Agreement.
- The Landowner agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Landowner may have in and to the above described Work Product, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised; provided, however, that the District agrees and acknowledges that the Landowner shall retain the right, title and interest to use the Work Product, and the District shall grant the Landowner a license to use the Work Product to the extent reasonably required by the Landowner in connection with the ownership, construction, development, and management of the Assessment Area Two Project or other lands owned by Landowner to which such Work Product pertains. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Landowner shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. Such releases may include, but are not limited to, any architectural, engineering, or other professional services.
- C. Except as otherwise separately agreed by the Parties with respect to any particular acquisition of Work Product, and without intending to modify any of the other terms of this Agreement, any conveyance of Work Product shall be on an "AS-IS" basis, and without any representation or warranty from the Landowner to the District in respect thereto.
- **D.** The Landowner agrees to make reasonable good faith efforts, but without imposing any requirement on Landowner to pay for additional warranty rights on behalf of the District, to provide or cause to be provided to the District, either by assignment or directly from such third parties as may be necessary and desirable to the mutual satisfaction of the Parties hereto, a warranty that the Work Product is fit for the purposes to which it will be put by the District, as contemplated by the Engineer's Report.

- **E.** The District agrees to allow the Landowner access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Landowner. However, to the extent the Landowner's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Landowner agrees to pay such cost or expense.
- **IMPROVEMENTS.** The Landowner has expended certain funds on behalf of SECTION 3. the District relating to the Improvements. The District agrees to acquire or otherwise reimburse the Landowner for those portions of the Improvements which have been commenced or completed prior to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. When a portion of the Improvements is ready for conveyance by the Landowner to the District, the Landowner shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the improvement, its general location, and its estimated cost. Landowner agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid; (ii) instruments of conveyance such as special warranty bills of sale or such other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the District; and (iii) any other releases, indemnifications, or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District. Any real property interests necessary for the functioning of the Improvements to be acquired under this Section shall be reviewed and conveyed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 herein. The District Engineer in consultation with District Counsel shall determine in writing whether the infrastructure to be conveyed is a part of the Improvements contemplated by the Engineer's Report, and if so, shall provide Landowner with a list of items necessary to complete the acquisition. Each such acquisition shall also be subject to the engineering review and certification process described in Section 2 above. The District Manager shall determine, in writing, whether the District has, based on the Landowner's estimate of cost, sufficient unencumbered funds to acquire the improvement.
 - **A.** All documentation of any acquisition (e.g., bills of sale, receipts, maintenance bonds, as-builts, evidence of costs, deeds or easements, etc.) shall be to the reasonable satisfaction of the District. If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental entity, then the Landowner agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, warranties, representations or other items as may be required by that governmental entity, if any.
 - **B.** The District Engineer shall certify as to the actual cost of any improvement built or constructed by or at the direction of the Landowner, and the District shall pay no more than the actual cost incurred, or the fair market value of the improvement, whichever is less, as determined by the District Engineer.
 - C. The Landowner agrees to cooperate in the transfer of any permits to the District or another governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.
 - **D.** Nothing herein shall require the District to accept any Work Product and/or Improvements unless the District Engineer, in his or her professional opinion, is able to certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the Work Product and/or Improvements are as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (ii) the price for such Work Product

and/or Improvements is equal to or less than each of (a) the cost actually paid to develop and/or install the Work Product and/or Improvements by the Landowner and (b) the reasonable fair market value of the Work Product and/or Improvements; (iii) as to Work Product, the Work Product is capable of being used for the purposes intended by the District, and, as to any Improvements, the Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended; and (iv) as to any Improvements, all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

SECTION 4. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS. The District may accept the assignment of certain contracts. Such acceptance is predicated upon: (i) each contractor providing a bond in the form and manner required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, or the Landowner providing adequate alternative security in compliance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if required; and (ii) receipt by the District of a release from each general contractor acknowledging each assignment and the validity thereof, acknowledging the furnishing of the bond or other security required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if any, and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with such assignment. Until such time as the Assessment Area Two Bonds are actually issued, the Landowner agrees to provide such funds as are needed by the District to make all payments for any such assigned contracts when and as needed by the District.

SECTION 5. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.

A. *Conveyance.* In the event that real property interests are to be conveyed by the Landowner, or any other owner of lands within Assessment Area, and acquired by the District in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Improvements, and as mutually agreed upon by the District and the Landowner, then in such event, the Landowner agrees that it will convey or cause to be conveyed to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date by a special warranty deed, or non-exclusive easement, as reasonably acceptable to the District together with a metes and bounds or other legal description, the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to the Improvements. The Parties agree that in no event shall the purchase price for the Real Property exceed the lesser of the actual cost to the Landowner or the value of an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The Parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District. The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title is not necessary and in such cases shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems reasonably acceptable. Such special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Landowner of its right and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes (including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof.

The Landowner shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Landowner shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Landowner conveys said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the District may require, at Landowner's expense, an owner's title insurance policy in a form satisfactory to the District. In the event the title search reveals exceptions to title which render title unmarketable or which, in the District's reasonable discretion, would materially interfere with the District's use of such lands, the District shall not be required to accept such conveyance of Real Property and/or any related Improvements or Work Product.

B. Boundary or Other Adjustments. Landowner and the District agree that reasonable future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed necessary and approved by both Parties in order to accurately describe lands conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Landowner's ownership; provided, however, that such future boundary adjustments shall not affect the ability of the Landowner to have the lots developed. The Parties agree that any land transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs.

SECTION 6. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

- A. Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired. The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Landowner agrees to place in escrow with the Polk County Tax Collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.
 - 1. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.
 - 2. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.
- **B.** Notice. The Parties agree to provide notice to the other within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes assessments or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in Subsection A above. The Landowner covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a

timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Landowner fails to make timely payment of any such taxes or costs, the Landowner acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

C. Tax liability not created. Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Landowner or the District. Furthermore, the Parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

SECTION 7. ACQUISITION IN ADVANCE OF RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS. The District and Landowner hereby agree that an acquisition by the District may be completed prior to the District obtaining proceeds from the Assessment Area Two Bonds ("Prior Acquisitions"). The District agrees to pursue the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds in good faith and, within thirty (30) days from the issuance of such Assessment Area Two Bonds, to make payment for any Prior Acquisitions completed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event Bond Counsel determines that any such Prior Acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to, federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such Prior Acquisitions. Interest shall not accrue on the amounts owed for any Prior Acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue the Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not make payment to the Landowner for the Prior Acquisitions, the Parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever. The Landowner acknowledges that the District intends to convey some or all of the Improvements to the State of Florida, the City of Lake Alfred, Polk County and consents to the District's conveyance of such improvements prior to payment for any Prior Acquisitions.

SECTION 8. **DEFAULT.** A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 9. INDEMNIFICATION. For all actions or activities which occur prior to the date of the acquisition of the relevant Real Property, Improvement or Work Product hereunder, the Landowner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the District and its officers, staff, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits or demands by any person, corporation or other entity for injuries, death, property damage or claims of any nature arising out of, or in connection with, the use by the Landowner, its officers, agents, employees, invitees or affiliates, of the Real Property, Improvement, or Work Product, including litigation or any appellate proceedings with respect thereto, irrespective of the date of the initiation or notice of the claim, suit, etc.; provided, however, that the Landowner shall not indemnify the District for a default by

the District under this Agreement or the use of such Real Property, Improvement or Work Product by the District, its engineers, employees, contractors, or such persons' or entities' negligence.

SECTION 10. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegal fees and expert witness fees, and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

SECTION 11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the District and the Landowner relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, and with regards to material amendments, with the prior written consent of the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds acting at the direction of the bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

SECTION 13. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner. The District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law. The District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32064 Attn: Roy Van Wyk

B. If to Landowner: Eden Hills Addition 2, LLC

4900 Dundee Road

Winter Haven, Florida 33884

Attn: Harold Baxter

With a copy to: Peterson & Myers, P.A.

225 E. Lemon St. Lakeland, FL 33801 Attn: Bart Allen

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Agreement.

SECTION 15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. All Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, all Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any Party hereto.

SECTION 16. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as impairing or modifying the rights of any bondholders of Assessment Area Two Bonds issued by the District for the purpose of acquiring any Work Product, Improvements and/or Real Property. Also notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Landowner's obligations hereunder.

SECTION 17. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either Party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Trustee acting on behalf of the Bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. Such consent shall not be required in the event of a sale of the majority of the Assessment Area Two Project then-owned by

the Landowner pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Landowner under this Agreement. Upon the merger, amendment, or name change of the District, the Agreement will be assumed by operation of law by the District's successor in interest and no consent to such assumption shall be required.

- SECTION 18. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon its execution by the District and the Landowner.
- SECTION 20. TERMINATION. This Agreement may be terminated by the District without penalty in the event that the District does not issue its proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement.
- SECTION 21. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- SECTION **23. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.
- SECTION 24. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
- SECTION **25. COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page left intentionally blank]

above. ATTEST: **EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** Secretary/Assistant Secretary Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors WITNESS: EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company **BY: CENTER STATE DEVELOPMENT 2, LLC, a** Florida limited liability company **BY: HRB LAND** INVESTMENTS, LLC, a Florida limited liability company Harold R. Baxter, its Manager [Print Name] Exhibit A: Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report, dated June 8, 2021 Legal Description of Phase 2B Assessment Area Two **Exhibit B:**

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written

EXHIBIT A – ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION.	1-2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS	5-8
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	6
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	6-7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	7
	Electric and Lighting.	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	8
	Miscellaneous	8
VII.	PERMITTING9	-10
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	11
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	11
X.	CONCLUSION11	-12

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

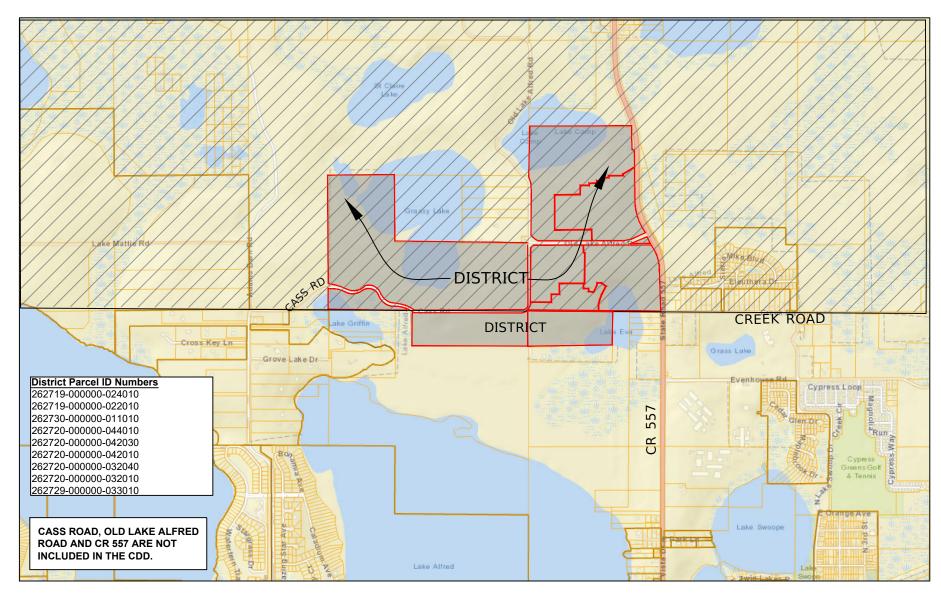




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM



EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



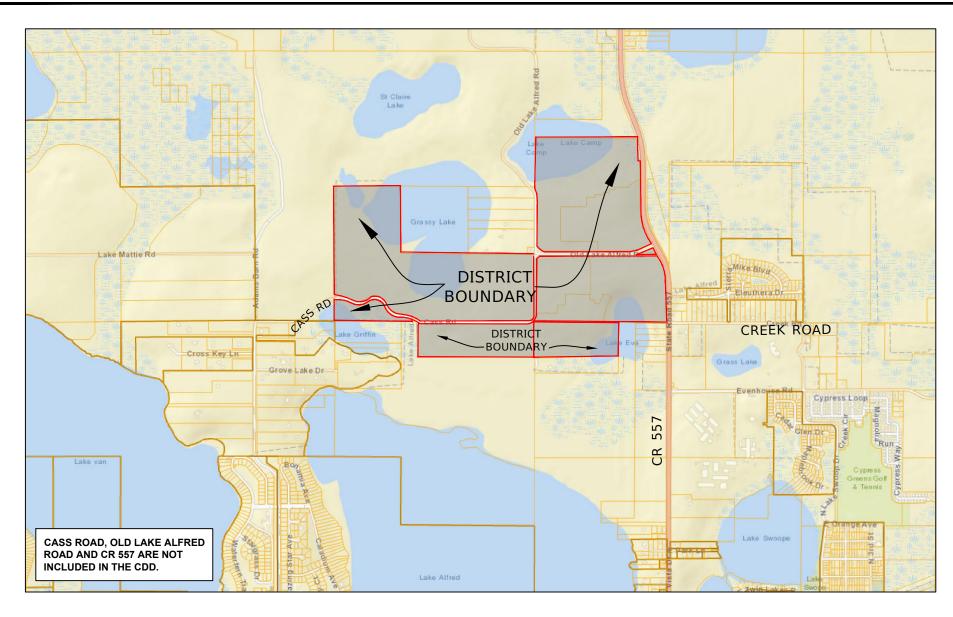
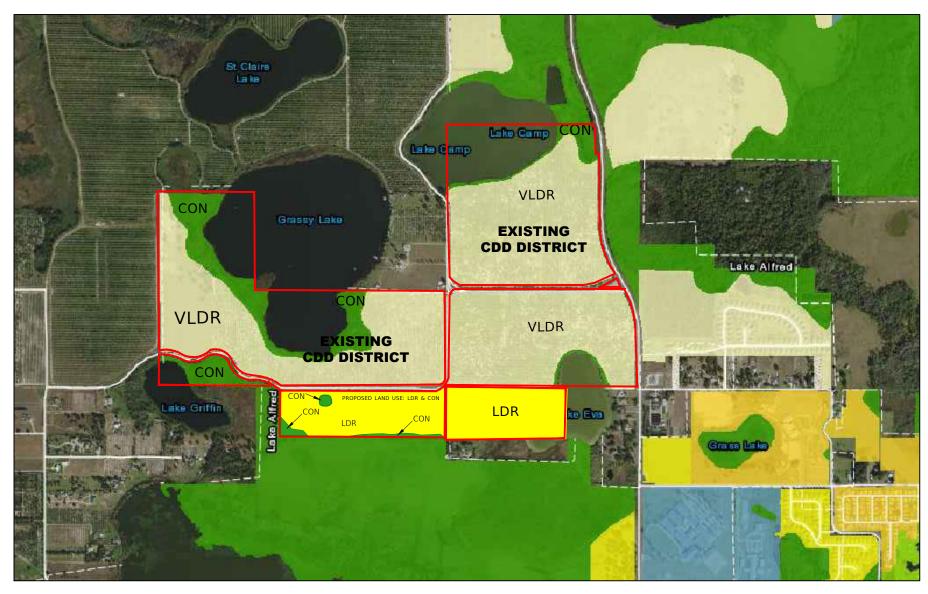




EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

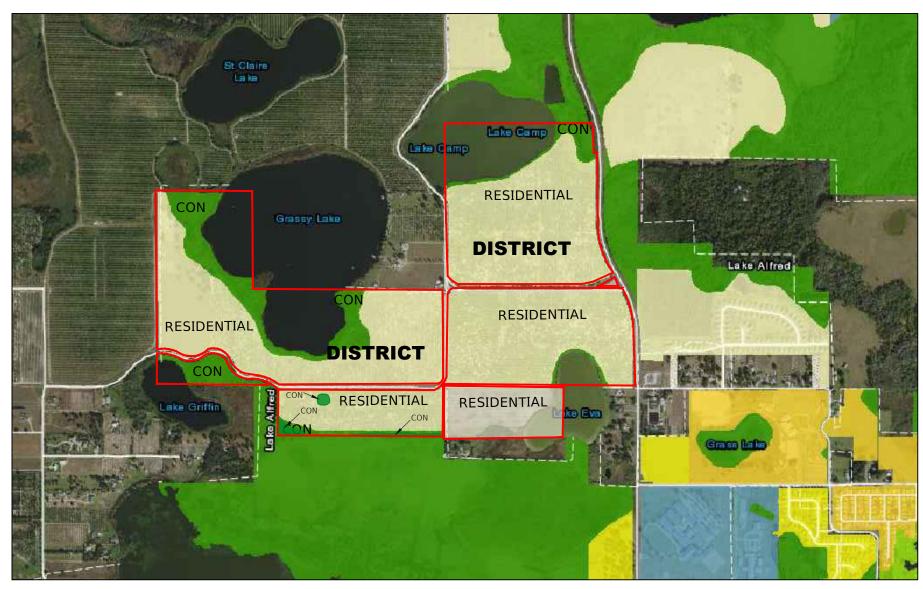
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







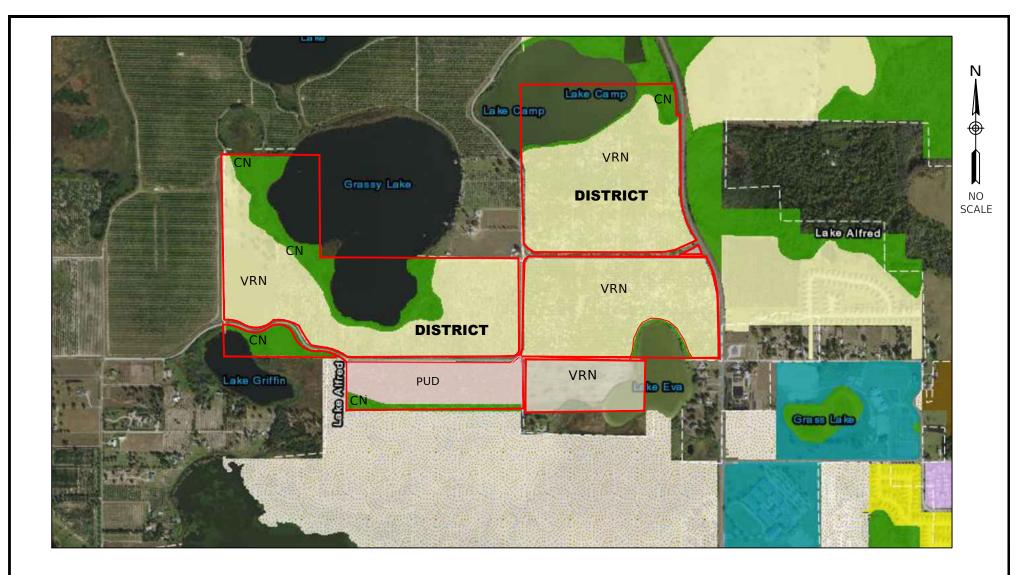


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







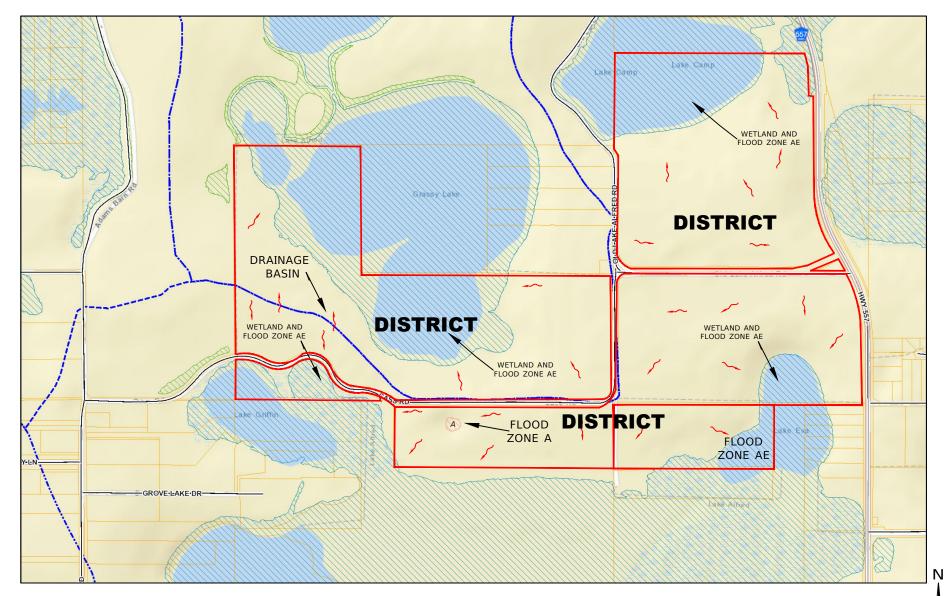
L	Ε	G	E	N	

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED

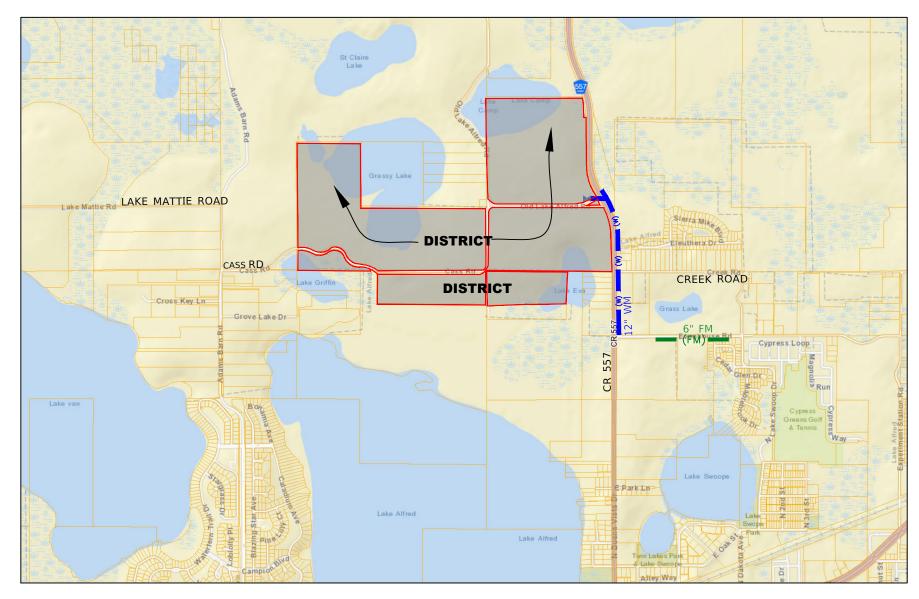




LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.

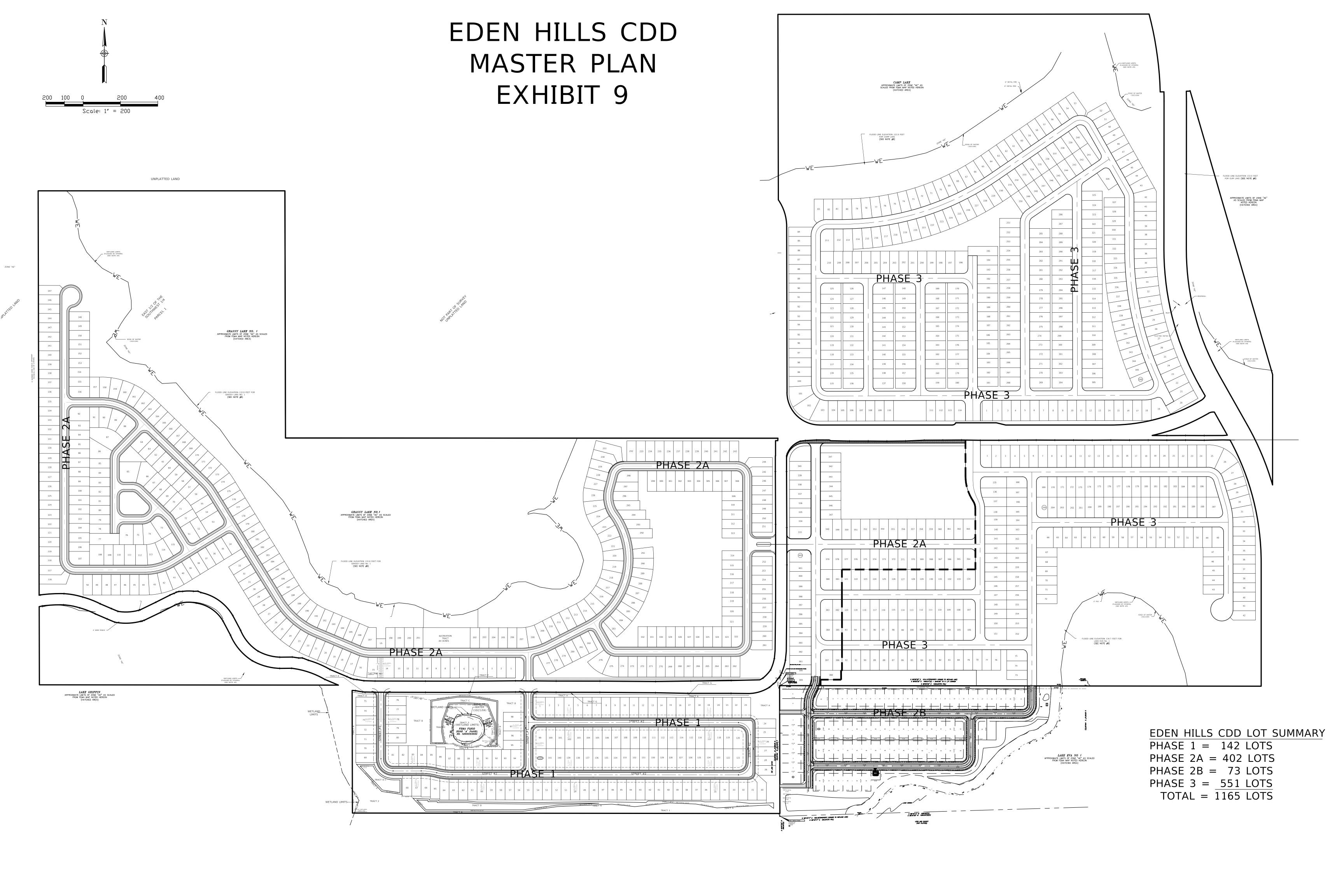


EXHIBIT B: LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

SECTION 4

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, REGARDING THE COMPLETION OF CERTAIN IMPROVEMENTS

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN Hills COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of 4900 Dundee Road, Winter Haven, Florida 33884, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of Lake Alfred, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure, including stormwater management facilities, water and sewer utilities, roadways, irrigation, off-site improvements, landscape and hardscape, street lighting, parks and recreation, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District, as described in that Engineer's Report, as defined below ("Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner and developer of certain lands within the District ("Phase 2B Assessment Area Two"), described in **Exhibit A**, which will be subject to the proposed issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, defined herein; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the Improvements, described as Phase 2A, and Phase 2B, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District has imposed debt special assessments on Assessment Area Two within the District (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments"), to secure financing for a portion of the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project described in Exhibit B, and has validated \$25,000,000 in special assessment bonds to fund the planning, design, permitting, construction and/or acquisition of Improvements including a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hill Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$______ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner has requested that the District limit the amount of debt special assessments imposed upon Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two by allowing the Landowner to directly fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner has agreed to complete or cause funds to be provided to the District to complete the portion of the Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Project, as set forth in the Engineer's Report, not funded by proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the District limiting the amount of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on Phase 2B of Assessment Area Two, Landowner has requested that the District enter into this Agreement and to provide the terms and conditions under which the Assessment Area Two Project shall be completed; and

WHEREAS, in order to ensure that Phase 2B of the Assessment Area Two Project is completed and funding is available in a timely manner to provide for its completion, Landowner and the District hereby agree that the District will be obligated to issue no more than \$______ in Assessment Area Two Bonds to fund the Assessment Area Two Project and Landowner will complete or will make provision for additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of Phase 2B of the Assessment Area Two Project, over and above the amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.
- 2. COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS. Landowner and the District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Assessment Area Two Project. Therefore,

Landowner hereby agrees to complete Phase 2B of the Assessment Area Two Project or cause such funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete those portions of Phase 2B of the Assessment Area Two Project which may remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs (collectively, the "Remaining Improvements"), whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts.

- (a) Subject to Existing Contract. When all or any portion of the Remaining Improvements are subject to an existing District contract, the Landowner shall provide funds directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements pursuant to such contract, including change orders thereto.
- **(b) Not Subject to Existing Contract.** When any portion of the Remaining Improvements is not the subject of an existing District contract, the Landowner may choose to complete, cause to be completed, or provide funds to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those Remaining Improvements, subject to a formal determination by the District that the option selected by the Landowner will not materially and adversely impact the District.

Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Improvements. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and means by which any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements are to be funded and completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Landowner, either jointly or individually, fails to timely provide funds or to complete the Remaining Improvements, the District may exercise its authority to issue additional bonds, notes or similar obligations, and certify for collection additional special assessments in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

- (a) The District and Landowner agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration, and composition of the Assessment Area Two Project may change from that described in the Engineer's Report depending upon final design of the development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer's Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall require the prior written consent of the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.
- **(b)** The District and Landowner acknowledge and agree that the provision of funds under this Agreement or the completion of the Remaining Improvements will be considered a contribution in lieu of the imposition of debt special assessments upon Assessment Area Two benefitted by the Assessment Area Two Project.

- **(c) (i)** The Landowner agrees that all developable lands within Assessment Area Two, including Landowner's property, benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project.
 - (ii) Landowner agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on Assessment Area Two within the District, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal, and binding liens upon Assessment Area Two, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the payment or performance by Landowner of its obligations hereunder are expressly subject to, dependent and conditioned upon (a) the issuance of \$______ par amount of Assessment Area Two Bonds and use of the proceeds thereof to fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, and (b) the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project not materially changing without the consent of Landowner. Such consent is not necessary, and Landowner must meet the completion obligations, or cause them to be met, when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project is materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.
- 4. **DEFAULT AND PROTECTION AGAINST THIRD PARTY INTERFERENCE.** A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle the others to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential, or punitive damages. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, the District shall be solely responsible for enforcing its rights under this Agreement against any interfering third party. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, nothing contained in this Agreement shall limit or impair the District's right to protect its rights under this Agreement from interference by a third party.
- 5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. If any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.
- **6. AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by all Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, with respect to material amendments.
- 7. **AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Landowner, both the District and Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

8. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

(a) If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314 Attn: Roy Van Wyk

(b) If to Landowner: Eden Hills Addition 2, LLC

4900 Dundee Road

Winter Haven, Florida 33884

Attn: Harold Baxter

With a copy to: Peterson & Myers, P.A.

225 E. Lemon St. Lakeland, FL 33801 Attn: Bart Allen

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for each Party may deliver Notice on behalf of such Party. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and Landowner as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

- 10. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10 with respect to Trustee, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10 with respect to Trustee, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the Parties hereto any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Landowner and the respective representatives, successors, and assigns of each. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce the obligations of Landowner hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.
- 11. ASSIGNMENT. No Party hereto may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other Parties and the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.
- 12. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon execution by all Parties hereto.
- 14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- 15. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- 16. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

- 17. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 18. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

written above. ATTEST: **EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT** Secretary/Assistant Secretary Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors WITNESS: EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company **BY: CENTER STATE DEVELOPMENT 2, LLC, a Florida** limited liability company BY: HRB LAND INVESTMENTS, LLC, a Florida limited liability company Harold R. Baxter, its Manager [Print Name] **Exhibit A:** Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated

Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated June 8, 2021

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement on the day and year first

Exhibit B:

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2BASSESSMENT AREA TWO

EXHIBIT B - ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION.	1-2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS	5-8
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	6
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	6-7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	7
	Electric and Lighting	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	8
	Miscellaneous	8
VII.	PERMITTING9	-10
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	11
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	11
X.	CONCLUSION	-12

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

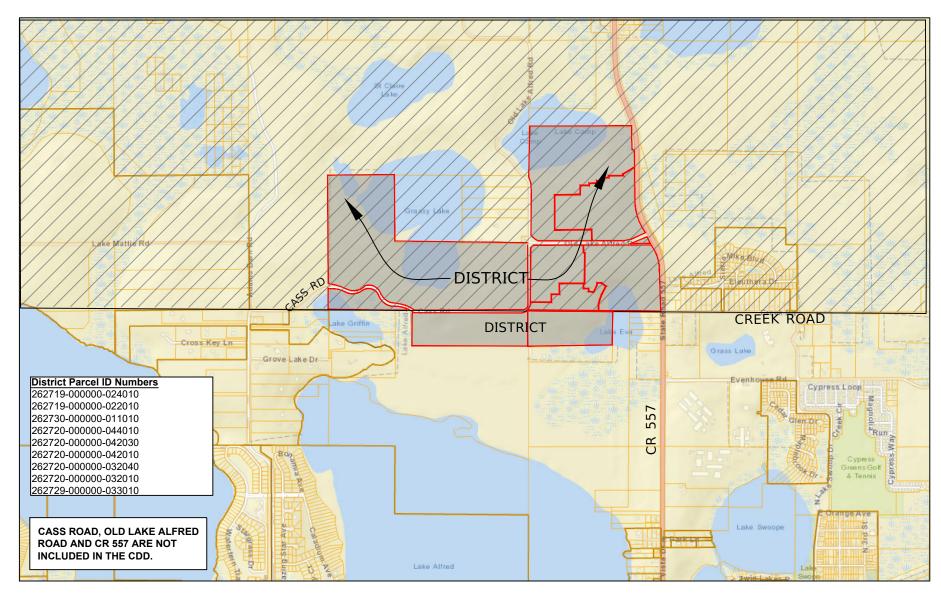




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM



EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



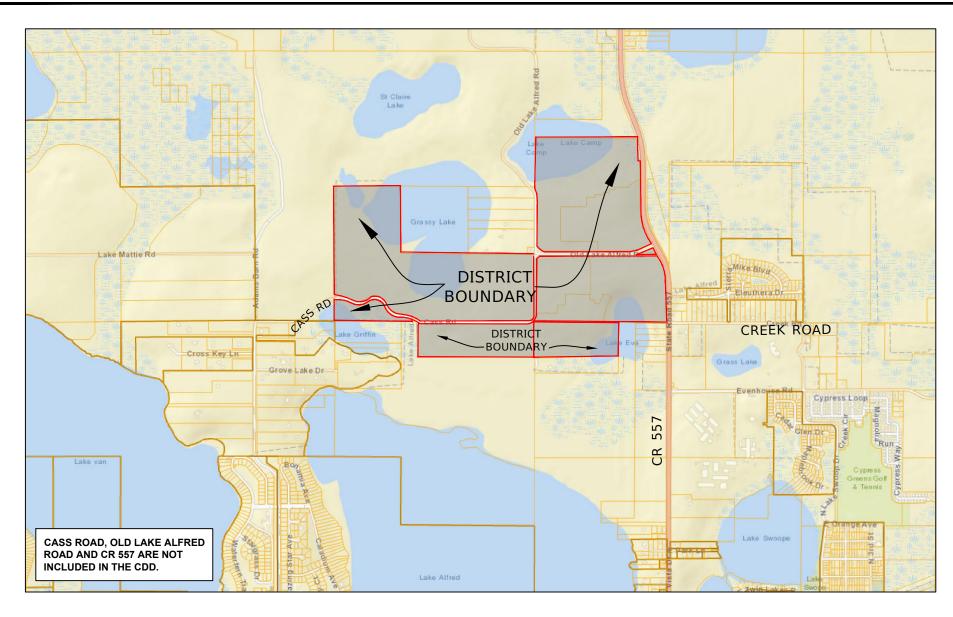
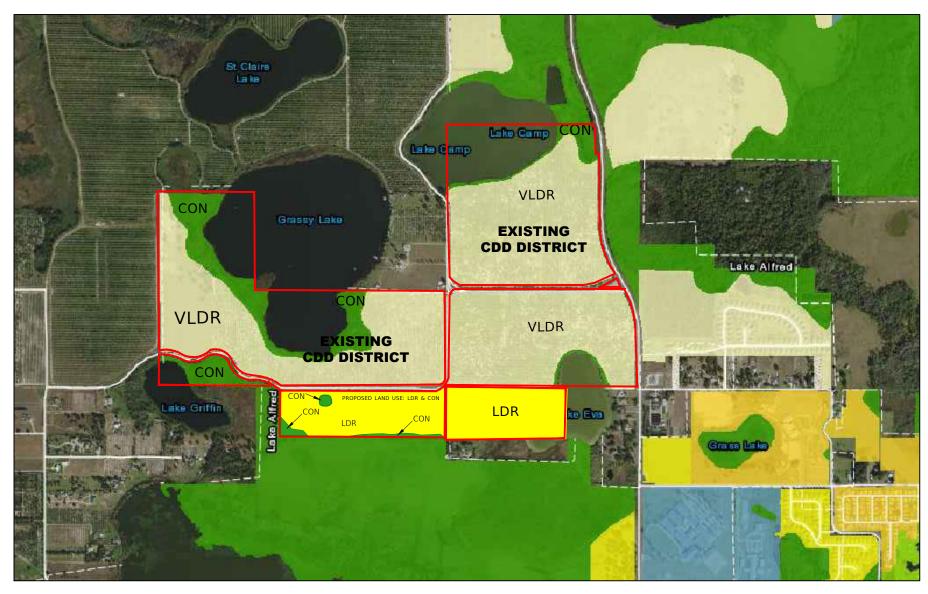




EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

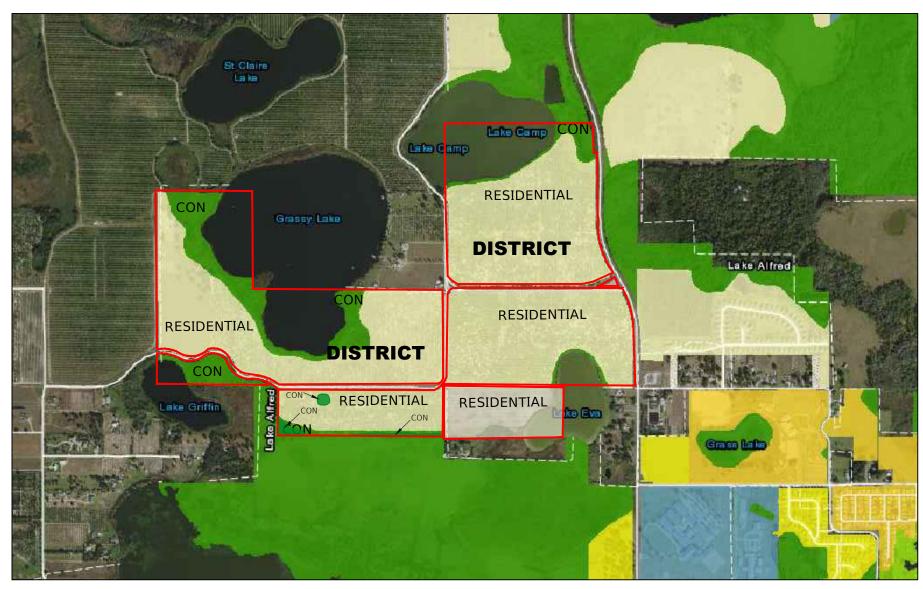
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







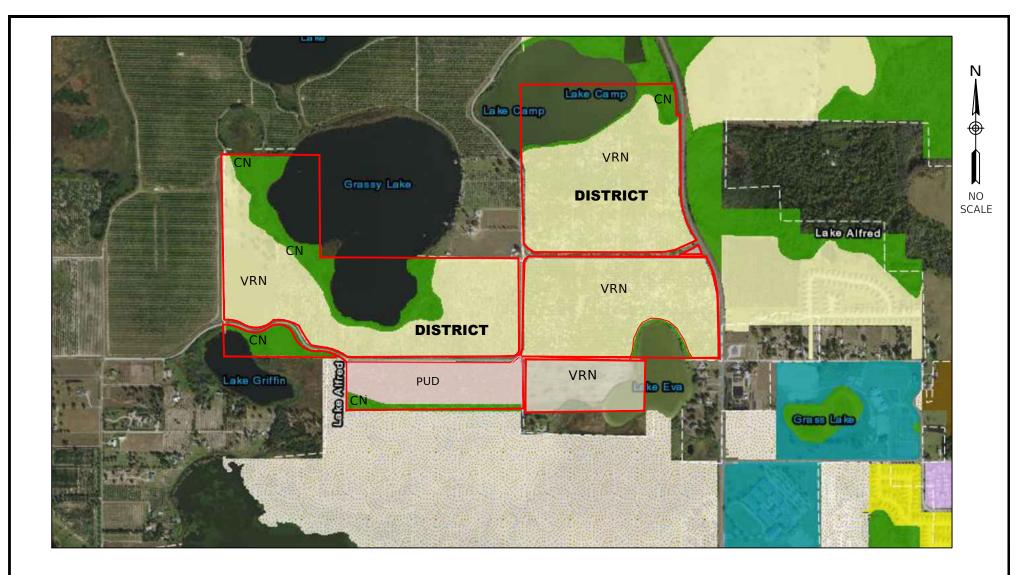


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







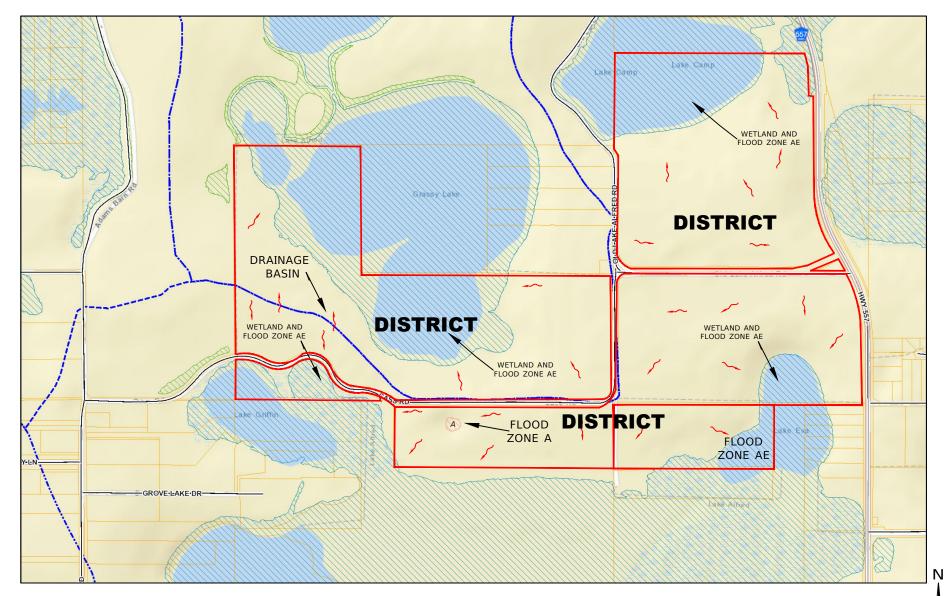
L	E	G	E	N	

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED

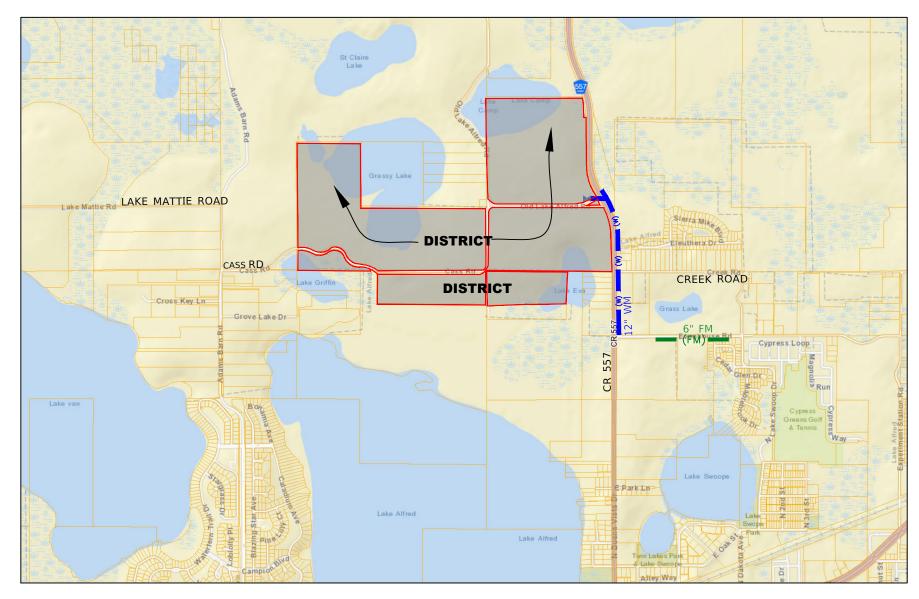




LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

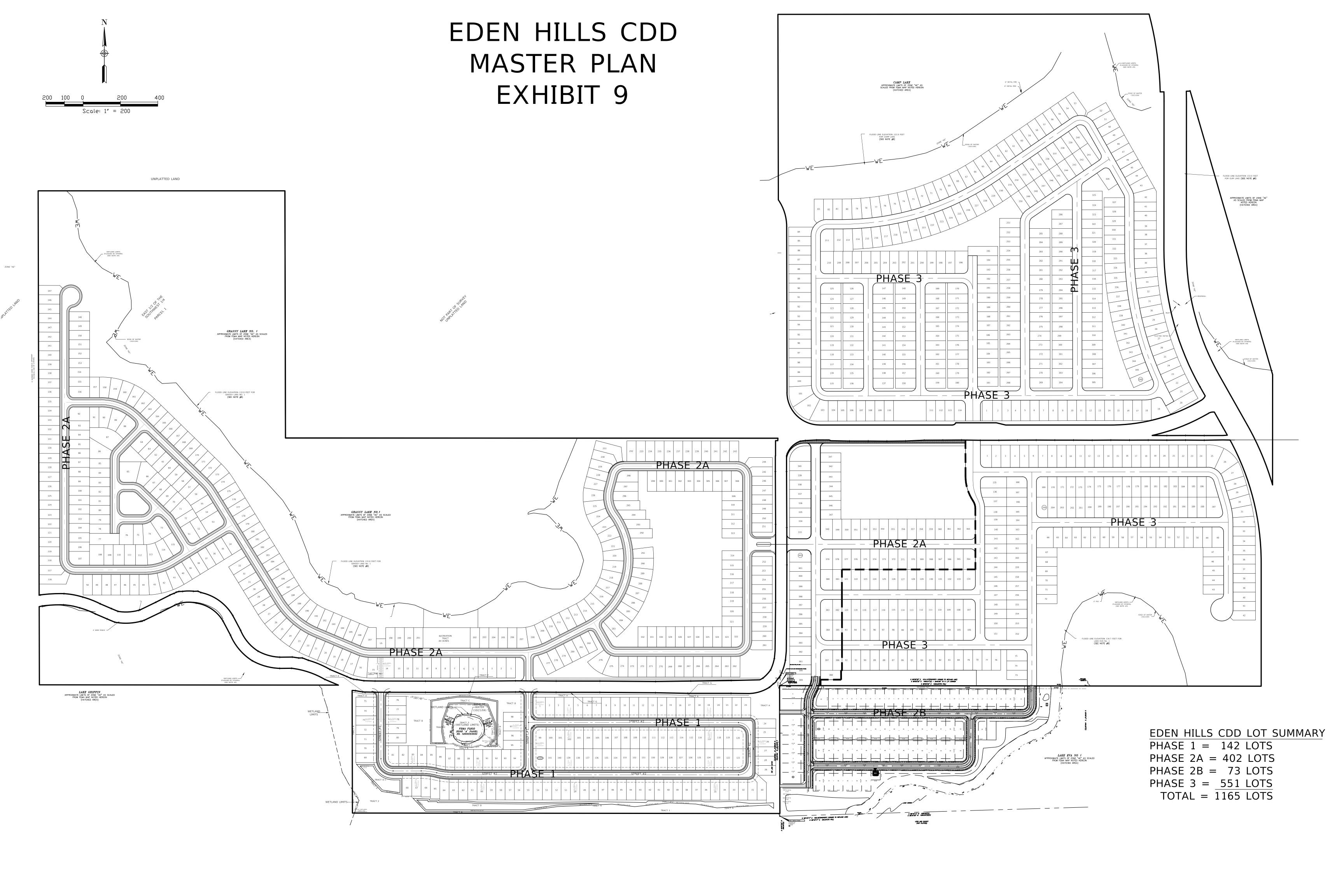
<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.



SECTION 5

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Roy Van Wyk, Esq. KE LAW GROUP, PLLC PO Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314

DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO JURISDICTION OF EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND TO IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS)

EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC., a Florida limited liability company (the "Landowner"), is the owner of those lands as more particularly described in **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Property" also known as "Phase 2B Assessment Area Two"), located within the boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District"). The Landowner, intending that it and its successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

- 1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after October 21, 2019, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) Ordinance No. 1422-19, enacted by the City and effective on October 21, 2019, as amended by Ordinance No. 1456-21 on June 7, 2021, was duly and properly adopted by the City in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") were and are duly and properly designated and/or elected pursuant to the Act to serve in their official capacities and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from October 21, 2019, to and including the date of this Declaration.
- 2. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby confirms and agrees, that the debt special assessments (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments") imposed by, but not limited to, Resolutions 2021-__, 2021-__, 2021-__, and 2021-__(collectively, the "Assessment Resolutions") have been duly adopted by the Board, and all proceedings undertaken by the District with respect thereto have been in accordance with applicable Florida law, that the District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property co-equal with the lien of all state,

county, city, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

- 3. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby waives the right granted in Chapter 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, in consideration of the rights granted by the District to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in full at any time or in part Two time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the Assessment Resolutions of the District levying the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.
- 4. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that (i) the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of the Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"), or securing payment thereof and all other documents and certifications relating to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Financing Documents"), are valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) there are no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or claims of invalidity, deficiency or unenforceability of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and Financing Documents (and the Landowner hereby expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims); (iii) the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until One (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, Florida Statutes; (iv) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any Phase 2B Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and future Assessment Area Two Special Assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in any subsequent year; and (v) any and all rights to challenge the validity of: any argument, claim or defense resulting from any defect or omission of any and all District notices, meetings, workshops, public hearings and other proceedings in relation to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or the Assessment Area Two Bonds that were conducted on or prior to the date hereof whether pursuant to Florida law or any waiver of Florida law granted in said Executive Order, including any extensions thereof.
- 5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, including, without limitation, Section 197.573, *Florida Statutes*. Other information regarding the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments is available from the District Manager (Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC), 219 E. Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNER AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:	EDEN HILLS ADDITION 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company	
	BY: CENTER STATE DEVELOPMENT 2, LLC, a Florida limited liability company	
	BY: HRB LAND INVESTMENTS, LLC, a Florida limited liability company	
[Print Name]	Harold R. Baxter, its Manager	
[Print Name]		
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF		
or □ online notarization this day	s acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence of $_$, 2021, by Harold R. Baxter, as Manager anager of Center State Development 2, LLC, as Manager of If of the Corporation.	
	(Official Notary Signature) Name:	
[notary seal]	Personally Known OR Produced Identification	
	Type of Identification	

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

SECTION B

SECTION 1

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Roy Van Wyk, Esq. KE LAW GROUP, PLLC PO Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND JACK M. BERRY, INC., REGARDING TRUE-UP AS TO ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

THIS TRUE-UP AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of PO Box 749, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the District, pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, is authorized to levy such taxes, special assessments, fees and other charges as may be necessary in furtherance of the District's activities and services; and

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner of a portion of the lands within the District and a developer of the same, which lands are described in **Exhibit A** ("Phase 2A, Assessment Area Two"); and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the

Improvements, described as Phase 2A, and Phase 2B, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Resolutions 2021-___, 2021-___, 2021-___, and 2021-___ (the "Assessment Resolutions"), the District imposed special assessments on Assessment Area Two (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments") within the District to secure the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, including interest thereon; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that all developable lands within Assessment Area Two benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on Assessment Area Two within the District, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal and binding liens upon Assessment Area Two, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied; and

WHEREAS, to the extent permitted by law, Landowner waives any defect in notice or publication or in the proceedings to levy, impose and collect the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on Assessment Area Two within the District; and

WHEREAS, the Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology dated ______, 2021, as supplemented by that ______, dated ______, 2021 (together, the "Assessment Report"), provides that as Assessment Area Two is platted or re-platted, the allocation of the amounts assessed to and constituting a lien upon Assessment Area Two within the District would be allocated and calculated based upon certain density assumptions relating to the number of each lot type to be constructed on Assessment Area Two within the District, which assumptions were provided by Landowner; and

WHEREAS, Landowner intends that Assessment Area Two within the District will be platted, planned and developed based on then-existing market conditions, and the actual densities developed may be at some density less than the densities assumed in the District's Assessment Report; and

WHEREAS, the District's Assessment Report anticipates a mechanism by which Landowner shall, if required, make certain payments to the District in order to satisfy, in whole or in part, the assessments allocated and the liens imposed pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions, the amount of such payments being determined generally by a calculation of the remaining unallocated debt prior to the recording of any plat or site plan for a parcel or tract, as described in the District's Assessment Report (which payments shall collectively be referenced as the "True-Up Payment"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner and the District desire to enter into an agreement to confirm Landowner's intention and obligation, if required, to make the True-Up Payment related to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, subject to the terms and conditions contained herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated into and form a material part of this Agreement.

SECTION 2. COVENANTS.

- **A.** The provisions of this Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with Phase 2A of the Assessment Area Two lands, which lands are described herein in **Exhibit A**, and shall remain in full force and effect and be binding upon Landowner, its heirs, legal representatives, estates, successors, grantees, and assigns until released pursuant to the terms herein.
- **B.** Landowner agrees that to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay all Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, said unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (including True-Up Payments), may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, *Florida Statutes*, in any subsequent year.

SECTION 3. SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REALLOCATION.

- A. Assumptions as to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments. As of the date of the execution of this Agreement, Landowner has informed the District that Landowner intends to plat Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two into a total of 402 single family homes in Phase 2A or 402 Equivalent Residential Units ("ERUs").
- B. Process for Reallocation of Assessments. The Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be reallocated among the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two as Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two is platted or re-platted (hereinafter referred to as "plat" or "platted"). In connection with such platting of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two of the District, the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments imposed on the lands being platted will be allocated based upon the precise number and type of lots within the area being platted. It is intended that all the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments will be assigned to the number and type of platted lots platted in Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two. In furtherance thereof, at such time as any portion of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two is to be platted, Landowner covenants that such plat or plats shall be presented to the District. The District shall allocate the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the number and type of lots being platted and the remaining lands in Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two in accordance with the District's Assessment Report and cause such reallocation to be recorded in the District's Improvement Lien Book.

- (i) It is or will be an express condition of the liens established by the Assessment Resolutions that any and all plats containing any portion of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two within the District owned by Landowner shall be presented to the District for review and allocation of the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments to the lots being platted and the remaining property within Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two in accordance with the Assessment Report ("Reallocation"). Landowner covenants to comply with this requirement for the Reallocation. The District agrees that no further action by the Board of Supervisors shall be required. The District's review of the plats shall be limited solely to the Reallocation of Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and enforcement of the District's assessment liens. Nothing herein shall in any way operate to or be construed as providing any other plat and plan approval or disapproval powers to the District.
- (ii) The purpose of the True-Up calculation is to ensure that the bond debt will be able to be assigned to at least the number and type of platted lots within Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two of the District. Thus, at the time of platting of any portion of Assessment Area Two, or any re-platting thereof, there must be at least the number of EAUs platted lots in Assessment Area Two to assign the bond debt to. If not, subject to subsection (v) below, the District would require a True-Up Payment from Landowner or the person or entity seeking to file such plat in an amount sufficient to reduce the remaining bond debt to the actual number of lots platted in Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two in the par amount per platted lot as set forth in the Assessment Report.
- (iii) The True-Up calculation shall be performed at the time any portion of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two is platted.
- If at the time the True-Up calculation is performed, it is determined that less (iv) than the number and type of lots are to be platted within Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two, a True-Up Payment shall become immediately due and payable. Any such True-Up Payment determined to be due by shall be paid in full prior to approval of the plat. Such True-Up Payment shall be in addition to the regular Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two installment payable for Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two. The District will take all necessary steps to ensure that True-Up Payments are made in a timely fashion to ensure its debt service obligations are met, and in all cases, Landowner agrees that such payments shall be made in order to ensure the District's timely payment of the debt service obligations on the Assessment Area Two Bonds. The District shall record all True-Up Payments in its Improvement Lien book. If such True-Up Payment is made at least 45 days prior to an interest payment date on the Assessment Area Two Bonds, Landowner shall include accrued interest as part of the True-Up Payment to such interest payment date. If such True-Up Payment becomes due within 45 days of the next interest payment date, accrued interest shall be calculated to the next succeeding interest payment date.
- (v) The foregoing is based on the District's understanding with Landowner that at least 402 ERUs will be assigned to Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two, as identified in the Assessment Report and Engineer's Report. However, the District agrees that nothing herein prohibits more or less than the anticipated number of ERUs to be assigned to Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two. In the event Landowner plats less than 402 EAUs within Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two, the Landowner may either make a True-Up Payment

or leave unassigned Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on un-platted lands within Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two, provided the maximum debt allocation per developable acre as set forth in the Assessment Resolution is not exceeded. In no event shall the District collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments pursuant to the Assessment Resolutions in excess of the total debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest. The District, however, may collect Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in excess of the annual debt service related to the Assessment Area Two Project, including all costs of financing and interest, which shall be applied to prepay the Assessment Area Two Bonds. If the strict application of the True-Up methodology to any Reallocation for any plat pursuant to this paragraph would result in Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected in excess of the District's total debt service obligation for the Assessment Area Two Project, the District agrees to take appropriate action by resolution to equitably Reallocate the assessments.

SECTION 4. ENFORCEMENT. This Agreement is intended to be an additional method of enforcement of Landowner's obligation to pay the Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and to abide by the requirements of the Reallocation of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, including the making of the True-Up Payment, if any, as set forth in the Assessment Resolutions. A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle any other Party to all remedies available at law or in equity, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 5. RECOVERY OF COSTS AND FEES. In the event any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the substantially prevailing party, as determined by the applicable court or other dispute resolution provider, shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs incurred prior to or during any litigation or other dispute resolution and including all fees and costs incurred in appellate proceedings.

SECTION 6. NOTICE. All notices, requests, consents and other communications hereunder ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, by overnight delivery service, or electronic or hand delivered to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32064

Attn: Roy Van Wyk

B. If to Landowner: Jack M. Berry, Inc.

P.O. Box 749

Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Attn: Jack Berry

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner, P.A.

255 Magnolia Avenue SW Winter Haven, Florida 32060 Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided herein, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address or telecopy number set forth herein. If mailed as provided above, Notices shall be deemed delivered on the third business day unless actually received earlier. Notices hand delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the Parties may deliver Notice on behalf of the Parties. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name, address or telecopy number to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent Florida law requires notice to enforce the collection of any assessments placed on Assessment Area Two by the District, then the provision of such notice shall be in lieu of any additional notice required by this Agreement.

SECTION 7. ASSIGNMENT.

- A. Landowner may not assign its duties or obligations under this Agreement except in accordance with the terms of this Section 7(C) below. This Agreement shall constitute a covenant running with title to all or any portion of Assessment Area Two, binding upon Landowner and its successors and assigns including, without limitation, any purchaser and its successors and assigns as to Assessment Area Two or portions thereof, and any transferee of any portion of Assessment Area Two, but shall not be binding upon transferees permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) below.
- **B.** No portion of Assessment Area Two may be transferred to any third party without complying with the terms of Section 7(C) below, other than:
 - (i) Platted and fully-developed lots to homebuilders restricted from re-platting.
 - (ii) Platted and fully-developed lots to end users.

(iii) Portions of Assessment Area Two exempt from debt special assessments or to be dedicated to the City, the County, the District or other governmental agencies.

Any transfer of any portion of Assessment Area Two pursuant to subsections (i), (ii) or (iii) of this Section 7(B), shall constitute an automatic release of such portion of Assessment Area Two from the scope and effect of this Agreement.

- C. Landowner shall not transfer any portion of Assessment Area Two to any third party, except as permitted by Sections 7(B)(i), (ii) or (iii) above, without satisfying the following conditions ("Transfer Conditions"):
 - (i) delivering a recorded copy of this Agreement to such third party; and
 - (ii) satisfying any True-Up Payment that results from a True-Up analysis that will be performed by the District Manager prior and as a condition to such transfer.

Any transfer that is consummated pursuant to this Section 7(C) shall operate as a release of Landowner from its obligations under this Agreement as to such portion of Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two only arising from and after the date of such transfer and satisfaction of all of the Transfer Conditions including payment of any True-Up Payment due pursuant to subsection 7(C)(ii) above, and the transferee shall be deemed to have assumed Landowner's obligations in accordance herewith and shall be deemed the "Landowner" from and after such transfer for all purposes as to such portion of Assessment Area Two so transferred.

- **SECTION 8. AMENDMENT.** This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter discussed herein and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties. This Agreement may not be amended without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to material amendments.
- **SECTION 9. AUTHORIZATION.** The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Landowner, both the District and Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.
- **SECTION 10. TERMINATION.** This Agreement shall continue in effect until it is rescinded in writing by the mutual assent of each Party, provided, however, that this Agreement and the covenants contained herein may not be terminated or released prior to platting and development of all Assessment Area Two without the prior written consent of the Trustee on behalf and acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with regard to amendments having a material effect on the District's ability to pay debt service on the Assessment Area Two Bonds.
- **SECTION 11. NEGOTIATION AT ARM'S LENGTH.** This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. The Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute

concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, The Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

SECTION 12. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as provided in the immediately succeeding sentence, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and Landowner any right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Landowner and their respective representatives, successors and assigns. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce Landowner's obligations hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.

SECTION 13. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

SECTION 14. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.

SECTION 15. PUBLIC RECORDS. Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and may require treatment as such in accordance with Florida law.

SECTION 16. EXECUTION IN COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which, when executed and delivered, shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

SECTION 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.

SECTION 18. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall become effective after execution by the Parties hereto on the date reflected above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and District have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:	JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation
	Jack M. Berry III, President
[Print Name]	ouch in Bony in, monature
[Print Name]	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
	s acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence of, 2021, by Jack M. Berry III, as President the Corporation.
	(Official Notary Signature)
	Name:
	Personally Known
[notary seal]	OR Produced Identification
	Type of Identification

WITNESSE	S:	EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
[Print Name]]	Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors
[Print Name	;]	
STATE OF I	FLORIDA F	
or online	notarization this	as acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence day of, 2021, by Warren K. Heath II, as isors of Eden Hills Community Development District.
	[notary seal]	(Official Notary Signature) Name: Personally Known OR Produced Identification Type of Identification
Exhibit A: Exhibit B:	Eden Hills Commun	Phase 2A, Assessment Area Two ity Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's approvements, dated June 8, 2021

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

EXHIBIT B – ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION	2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS 5-8	3
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	5
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	,
	Electric and Lighting.	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	3
	Miscellaneous	3
VII.	PERMITTING9-10	Э
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	1
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	1
X.	CONCLUSION	2

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

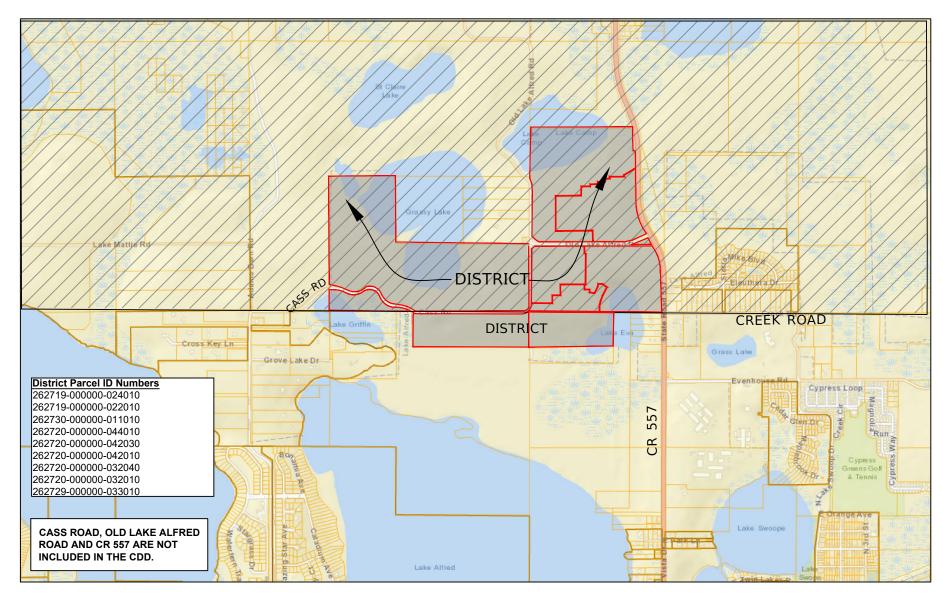




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM

EGEND
GREEN SWAMP CRITICAL
AREA OF CONCERN

NO SCALE

EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

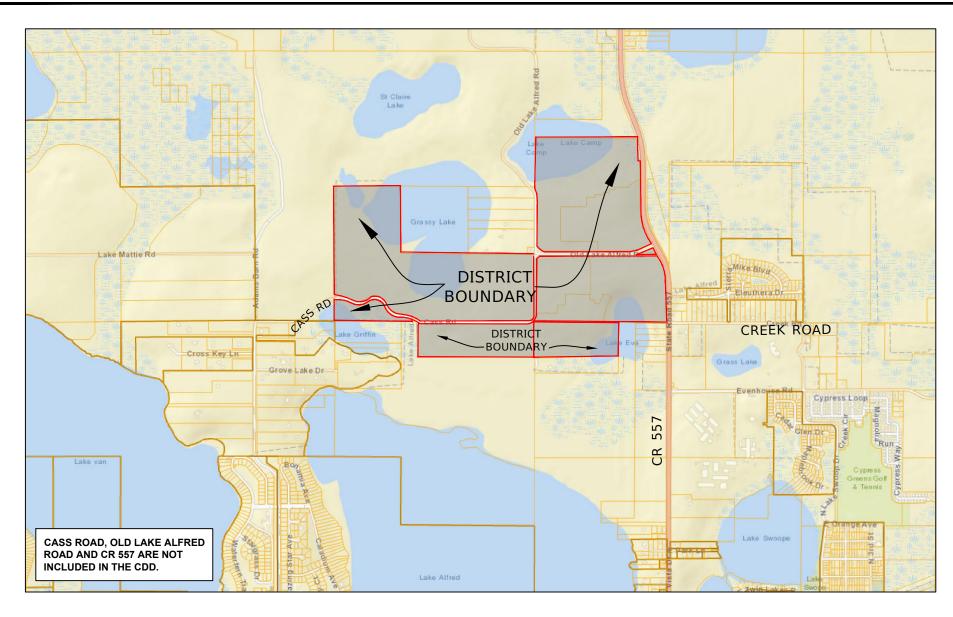
AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



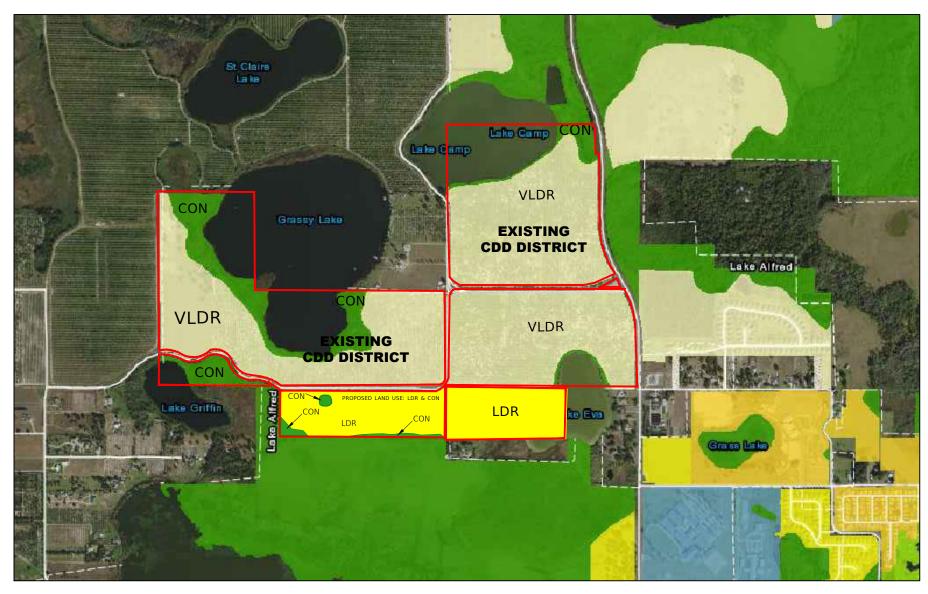




1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM

EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

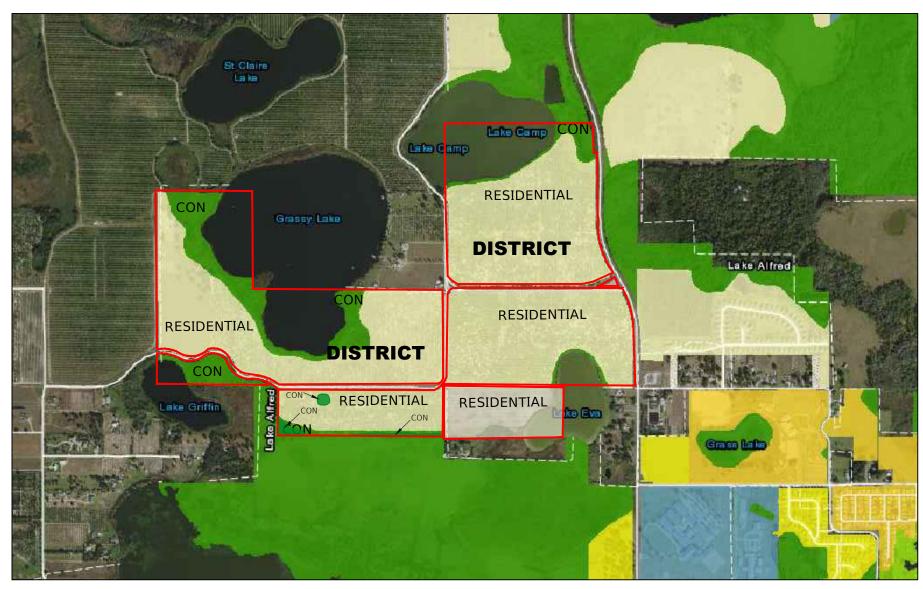
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







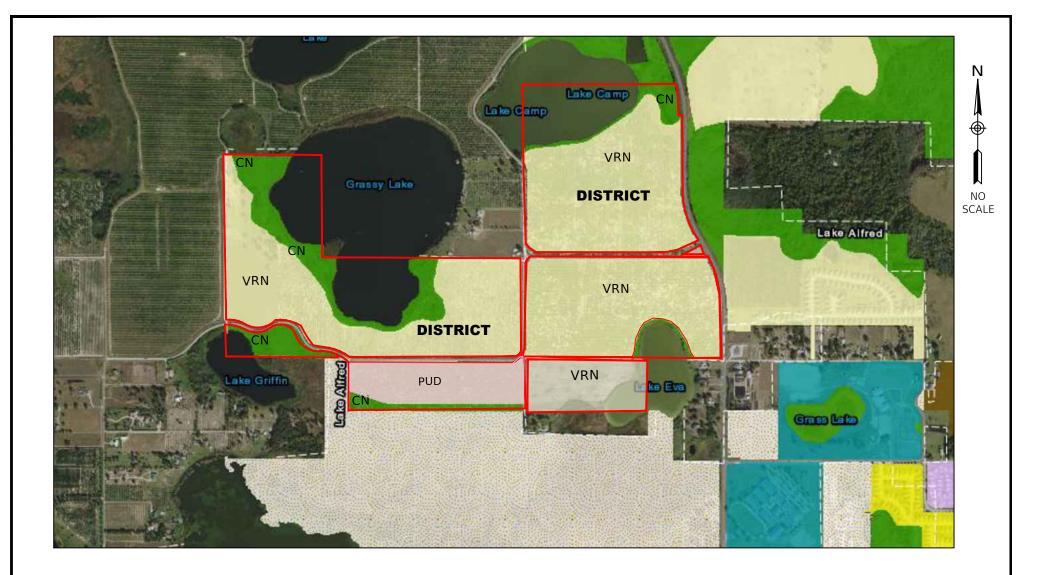


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







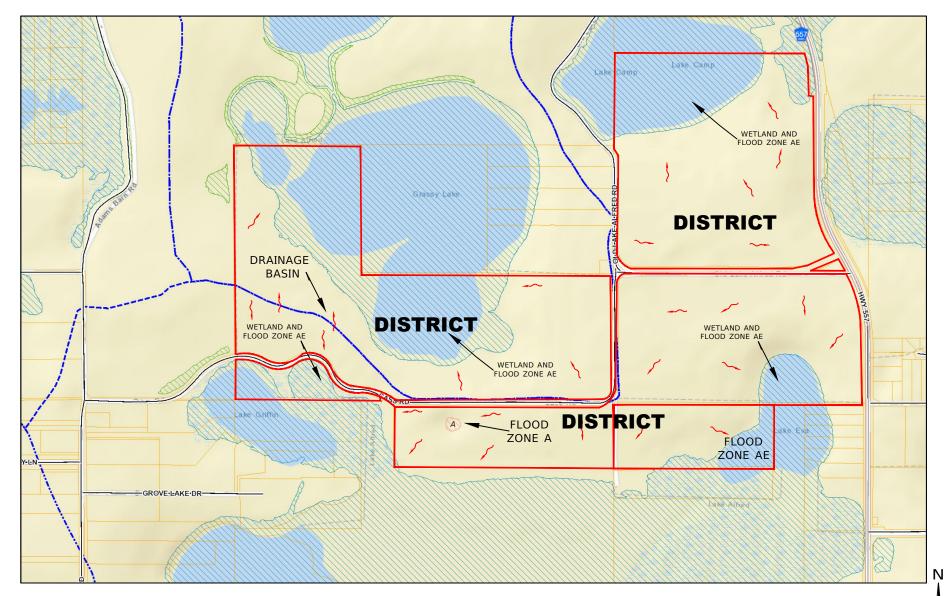
L	Ε	G	E	N	D

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED

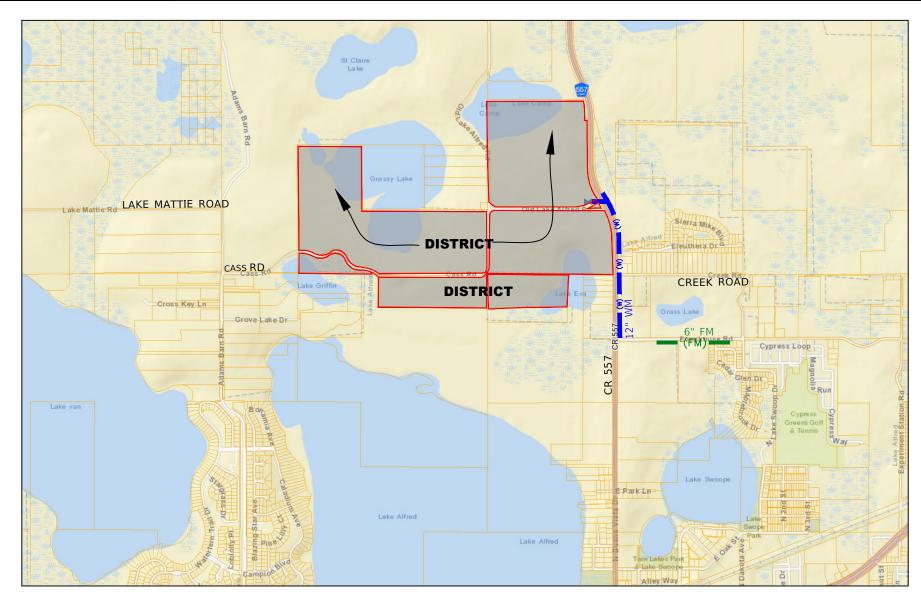




LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

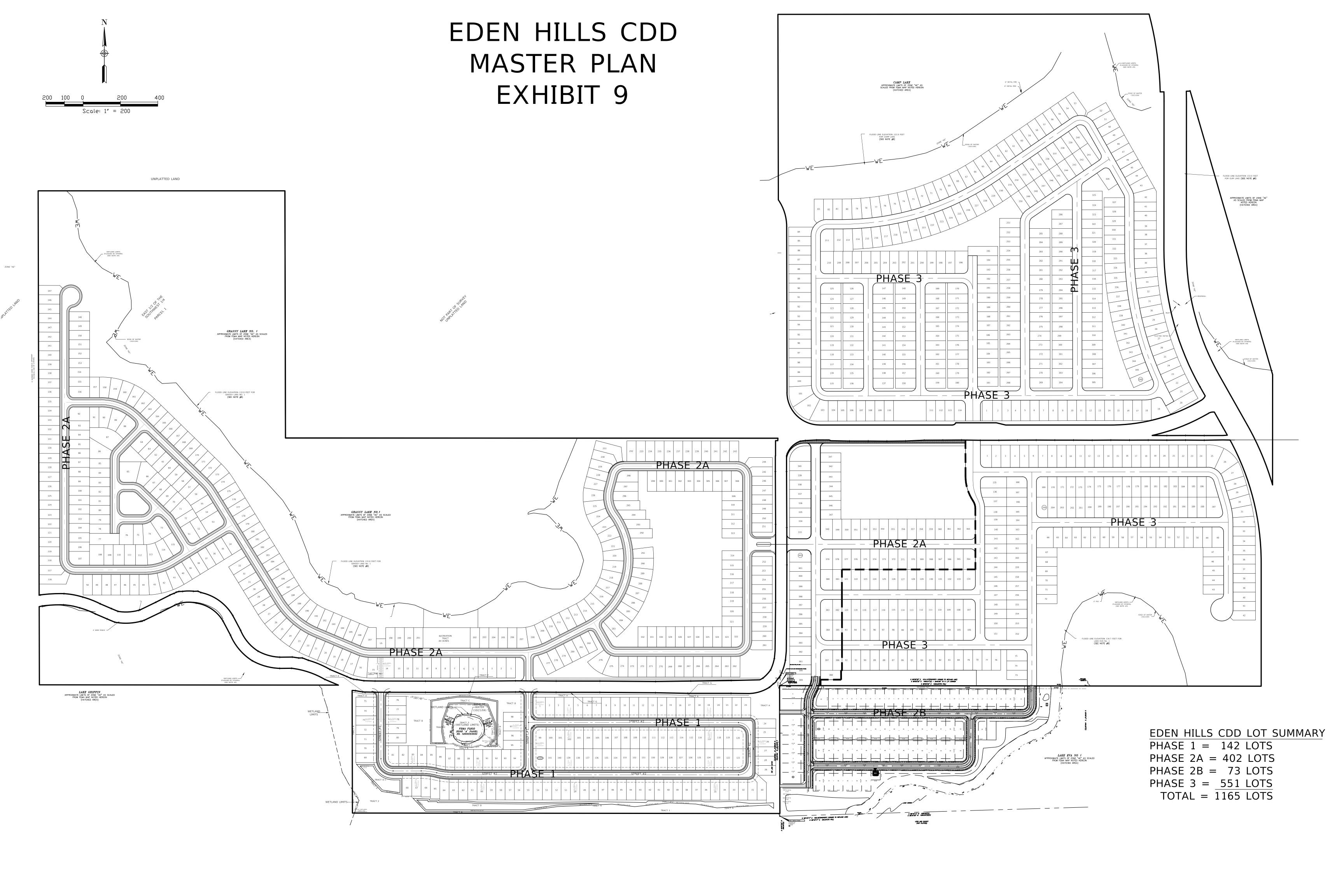
<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.



SECTION 2

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:	(This space reserved for Clerk)
Roy Van Wyk, Esq. KE LAW GROUP, PLLC PO Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314	

COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT

THIS COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF DEVELOPMENT RIGHTS RELATING TO THE ASSESSMENT AREA TWO PROJECT ("Assignment") is made this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of PO Box 749, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner and the developer of that certain real property within the District as more particularly described in **Exhibit A**, attached hereto and incorporated herein ("Phase 2A Assessment Area Two"); and

WHEREAS, the District proposes to issue its \$_____ Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project) ("Assessment Area Two Bonds"), to finance certain improvements which will benefit all of Assessment Area Two; and

WHEREAS, among the security for the repayment of the Assessment Area Two Bonds are the debt special assessments levied against Assessment Area Two ("Assessment Area Two Special Assessments"); and

WHEREAS, the Parties intend that Phase 2A Assessment Area Two will be platted and fully developed into a total of __ single family residential units (the "Lots"), and the Lots will be ultimately owned by homebuilders or end users, unrelated to the Landowner or its affiliated entities ("Development Completion"), as contemplated by the *Eden Hills Community*

Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated June 8, 2021, (the "Engineer's Report") and in the Amended and Restated Master Assessment Methodology dated _____, 2021, as supplemented by that Supplemental Assessment Methodology — Assessment Area Two, dated _____, 2021 (together, the "Assessment Methodology"), all of such Lots and associated improvements being referred to herein as the "Development"; and

WHEREAS, the Development which is being partially financed with the proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds is described as Phase 2A and 2B, in the Engineer's Report and is referred to as the "Assessment Area Two Project"; and

WHEREAS, the failure to achieve Development Completion may increase the likelihood that the purchasers of the Assessment Area Two Bonds will not receive the full benefit of their investment in the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, during the period in which the Development is being developed and the Assessment Area Two Project has yet to reach Development Completion, there is an increased likelihood that adverse changes to local or national economic conditions may result in a default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in the event of default in the payment of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments securing the Assessment Area Two Bonds, or in the payment of a True-Up Obligation (as defined in the Agreement by and between the Eden Hills Community Development District and Jack M. Berry, Inc., Regarding True-Up as to Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, dated ______, 2021, or in the event of any other Event of Default (as defined herein), the District requires, in addition to the remedies afforded the District under the Master Trust Indenture dated as of December 1, 2020 (the "Master Indenture"), as supplemented by that First Supplemental Trust Indenture dated as of _____, 2021 (the "First Supplemental Indenture" and, together with the Master Indenture, the "Indenture"), pursuant to which the Assessment Area Two Bonds are being issued, and the other Agreements being entered into by Landowner concurrent herewith with respect to the Assessment Area Two Bonds and the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments (the Indentures and Agreements being referred to collectively as the "Bond Documents", and such remedies being referred to collectively as the "Remedial Rights"), certain remedies with respect to the Development Rights (defined below) in order to complete or enable a third party to complete development of the Assessment Area Two Project.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Assignment.

2. COLLATERAL ASSIGNMENT.

- Subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment, Landowner hereby collaterally assigns to the District, to the extent assignable, all of Landowner's development rights, permits, entitlements and work product relating to development of Assessment Area Two Project, and the Landowner's rights as declarant of any property owner or homeowner association with respect to Assessment Area Two Project (collectively, the "Development Rights"), as security for Landowner's payment and performance of all of its obligations arising under the Bond Documents, including, without limitation, payment of the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments as a result of the Assessment Area Two Project that is owned by Landowner, its successors and assigns, and any True-Up Obligation. The Development Rights shall include, without limitation, the items listed in subsections (i) through (viii) below as they pertain to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, but shall specifically exclude any portion of the Development Rights which relate solely to (x) Lots which have been or are conveyed to homebuilders unaffiliated with the Landowner or homebuyers effective as of such conveyance, or (y) any portion of Assessment Area Two Project which has been transferred, dedicated and/or conveyed, or is in the future conveyed, to the City of Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"), Polk County, Florida (the "County"), the District, any utility provider, governmental or quasi-governmental entity, any homeowner's or property owner's association or other governing entity or association as may be required by applicable permits, approvals, plats or entitlements or regulations affecting the District, if any, in each case effective as of such transfer, conveyance and/or dedication, as applicable:
 - (i) Zoning approvals, density approvals and entitlements, concurrency and capacity certificates, and development assignments;
 - (ii) Engineering and construction plans and specifications for grading, roadways, site drainage, storm water drainage, signage, water distribution, wastewater collection, recreational facilities and other improvements;
 - (iii) Preliminary and final site plans and plats;
 - (iv) Architectural plans and specifications for recreational buildings and other improvements to the developable property within the District;
 - (v) Permits, approvals, resolutions, variances, licenses, and franchises granted by governmental authorities, or any of their respective agencies, for or affecting the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project, or off-site to the extent such off-site improvements are necessary or required to complete the Assessment Area Two Project;
 - (vi) Contracts with engineers, architects, land planners, landscape architects, consultants, contractors, and suppliers for or relating to the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project or the construction of improvements within the Assessment Area Two Project;
 - (vii) All prepaid impact fees and impact fee credits; and

- (viii) All future creations, changes, extensions, revisions, modifications, substitutions, and replacements of any of the foregoing.
- (b) This Assignment is not intended to and shall not impair or interfere with the development of the Assessment Area Two Project, including, without limitation, Landowner's contracts with homebuilders, if any, and end users (collectively, "Sales Contracts"), and shall only be inchoate and shall become an effective and absolute assignment and assumption of the Development Rights, from time to time, only upon the District's exercise of its rights hereunder upon a failure of Landowner to pay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments levied against the portion of Assessment Area Two owned by the Landowner, from time to time, failure of Landowner to satisfy a True-Up Obligation, or any other Event of Default hereunder. The District shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations associated with the Development Rights unless and until the District exercises its rights under this Assignment, and then only to the extent of such exercise.
- (c) If this Assignment has not become absolute, it shall automatically terminate upon the earliest to occur of the following events: (i) payment in full of the principal and interest associated with the Assessment Area Two Bonds; (ii) Development Completion; (iii) transfer of any Development Rights to the City, the County, the State, the District, any utility provider, any other governmental or quasi-governmental entity, or any homeowners' or property owner's association but only to the extent of such transfer; or (iv) transfer of any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project to an unaffiliated homebuilder or end user but only as to such portion transferred, from time to time.
- **3. WARRANTIES BY LANDOWNER.** Landowner represents and warrants to the District that:
- (a) Landowner is not prohibited under any agreement with any other person or under any judgment or decree from the execution, delivery and performance of this Assignment.
- **(b)** No action has been brought or threatened which would in any way interfere with the right of Landowner to execute this Assignment and perform all of Landowner's obligations herein contained.
- (c) Any transfer, conveyance or sale of the Assessment Area Two Project shall subject any and all affiliates or successors-in-interest of Landowner as to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof, to this Assignment to the extent of the portion of the Assessment Area Two Project so conveyed, except to the extent described in Section 2 above.
- **4. COVENANTS.** Landowner covenants with the District that for so long as this Assignment shall remain in effect pursuant to the terms hereof:
- (a) Landowner will use reasonable, good faith efforts to (i) fulfill, perform, and observe each and every material condition and covenant of Landowner relating to the Development Rights, and (ii) give notice to District of any default with respect to any of the Development Rights.

- **(b)** The Development Rights include all of Landowner's rights to modify the Development Rights, to terminate the Development Rights, and to waive or release the performance or observance of any obligation or condition of the Development Rights; provided, however, that this Assignment does not and shall not (i) pertain to lands outside of the District not relating or necessary to development of the Assessment Area Two Project, or (ii) limit Landowner's right, from time to time, to modify, waive or release the Development Rights, subject to Section 4(c) below and Landowner's obligations under the Bond Documents.
- (c) Landowner agrees not to take any action that would decrease the development entitlements to a level below the amount necessary to support the then-outstanding Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or would materially impair or impede the ability to achieve Development Completion.
- 5. EVENTS OF DEFAULT. Any breach of Landowner's warranties contained in Section 3 hereof, any breach of covenants contained in Section 4 hereof which is not cured within sixty (60) days after receipt of written notice thereof, or any breach of Landowner under any other Bond Documents, which default is not cured within any applicable cure period, will constitute an "Event of Default", under this Assignment.
- 6. REMEDIES UPON DEFAULT. Upon an Event of Default, or the transfer of title to any portion of the Assessment Area Two Project owned by Landowner to the District or its designee pursuant to a judgment of foreclosure entered by a court of competent jurisdiction or a deed in lieu of foreclosure to the District or its designee or the acquisition of title to such property through the sale of tax certificates, the District may, as the District's sole and exclusive remedies under this Assignment, take any or all of the following actions, at the District's option:
- (a) Perform or cause to be performed any and all obligations of Landowner relating to the Development Rights and exercise or cause to be exercised any and all rights of Landowner therein as fully as Landowner could;
- **(b)** Initiate, appear in, or defend any action arising out of or affecting the Development Rights; and,
- (c) Further assign any and all of the Development Rights to a third-party acquiring title to the Assessment Area Two Project or any portion thereof from the District or at a District foreclosure sale.
- 7. AUTHORIZATION IN EVENT OF DEFAULT. In the Event of Default, Landowner does hereby authorize and shall direct any party to any agreements relating to the Development Rights to tender performance thereunder to the District upon written notice and request from the District. Any such performance in favor of the District shall constitute a full release and discharge to the extent of such performance as fully as though made directly to Landowner. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary set forth in this Assignment, no exercise by the District or the District's rights under this Assignment shall operate to release Landowner from its obligations under this Assignment.

- **8.** ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Assignment by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.
- 9. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Assignment has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the Parties; the Parties have complied with all the requirements of law; and the Parties have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this instrument.
- Assignment ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties at the addresses first set forth above. Except as otherwise provided in this Assignment, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Assignment would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner, respectively. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Assignment.
- 11. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Assignment has been negotiated fully between the Parties as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Assignment and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Assignment, both Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either the District or the Landowner.
- 12. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. The Parties hereto agree that the trustee under the Indenture ("Trustee"), on behalf of the bondholders, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Assignment and entitled to enforce Landowner's obligations hereunder at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. The Trustee shall not be deemed by virtue of this Assignment to have assumed any obligations or duties.
- 13. AMENDMENT. This Assignment may be amended by an instrument in writing executed by all of the Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of bondholders owning more than 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding with respect to material amendments.
- 14. MISCELLANEOUS. Unless the context requires otherwise, whenever used herein, the singular number shall include the plural, the singular, and the use of any gender shall include

all genders. The terms "person" and "party" shall include individuals, firms, associations, joint ventures, partnerships, estates, trusts, business trusts, syndicates, fiduciaries, corporations, and all other groups and combinations. Titles of paragraphs contained herein are inserted only as a matter of convenience and for reference and in no way define, limit, extend, or describe the scope of this Assignment or the intent of any provisions hereunder. This Assignment shall be construed under Florida law.

- 15. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Assignment and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Assignment shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- 16. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Assignment may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- 17. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Assignment shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Assignment, or any part of this Assignment not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- 18. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Assignment shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other law, and nothing in this Assignment shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred by sovereign immunity or by other operation of law.
- 19. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Assignment are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Assignment.
- 20. COUNTERPARTS. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall constitute an original, and such counterparts together shall constitute one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Signature pages follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and the District have caused this Assignment to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESS:	JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation
	Jack M. Berry, its President
[Print Name]	
[Print Name]	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
	s acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence of of, 2021, by Jack M. Berry, as President of Corporation.
	(Official Notary Signature) Name:
	Personally Known
[notary seal]	OR Produced Identification
	Type of Identification

WITNESSES:	EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
[Print Name]	Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors
[Print Name]	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
or □ online notarization this	s acknowledged before me by means of \square physical presence day of, 2021, by Warren K. Heath II, as sors of Eden Hills Community Development District.
[notary seal]	(Official Notary Signature) Name: Personally Known OR Produced Identification Type of Identification

Legal Description of Phase 2A Assessment Area Two

Exhibit A:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of Phase 2A Assessment Area Two

SECTION 3

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE WESTSIDE LAKE ALFRED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND JACK M, BERRY, INC, REGARDING THE ACQUISITION OF WORK PRODUCT, IMPROVEMENTS, AND REAL PROPERTY

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of PO Box 749, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" or "Developer" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established for the purposes of planning, financing, constructing, acquiring, operating and/or maintaining certain public infrastructure, as authorized by Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit A**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the Improvements, described as Phase 2A and Phase 2B, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the Landowner is the owner and the developer of certain lands located within the boundaries of the District known as Phase 2A in the Engineer's Report and further described in **Exhibit B** ("Phase 2A Assessment Area Two"), within which a portion of the District Improvements will be located; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, because the Assessment Area Two Bonds have not yet been issued, the District has not had sufficient monies on hand to allow the District to fund the cost of preparation of the necessary surveys, reports, drawings, plans, permits, specifications, and related documents which would allow the timely commencement and completion of construction of the Improvements (the "Work Product"); and

WHEREAS, the District acknowledges the Landowner's need to have the Improvements constructed in an expeditious and timely manner in order to develop the District lands including the lands encompassing the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District agrees that it will not have sufficient monies to proceed with either the preparation of the Work Product or the commencement of construction of the Improvements described in Exhibit A until such time as the District has closed on the sale of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, to avoid a delay in the commencement of the construction of the Improvements, the Landowner has advanced, funded, commenced, and completed and/or will complete certain work to enable the District to expeditiously provide the Improvements; and

WHEREAS, the District desires to commence the acquisition of certain Work Product and the Improvements, and accept assignment of certain agreements regarding the same; and

WHEREAS, in conjunction with the acquisition of the Work Product and/or Improvements, the Landowner desires to convey to the District interests in real property sufficient to allow the District to own, operate, maintain, construct, or install the Improvements, if any such conveyances are appropriate, and such conveyances shall be in fee simple, perpetual easement, or other interest as may be in the best interests of the District (the "Real Property"); and

WHEREAS, the Landowner and the District desire to enter into this Agreement to set forth the process by which the District may acquire the Work Product, Improvements, and/or Real Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the District and the Landowner agree as follows:

- SECTION 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.
- SECTION 2. WORK PRODUCT. The District agrees to pay the lesser of actual cost incurred by the Landowner or fair market value, for preparation of the Work Product in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement. The Landowner shall provide copies of any and all invoices, bills, receipts, or other evidence of costs incurred by the Landowner for the Work Product. The Parties agree to cooperate and use good faith and best efforts to undertake and complete the acquisition process contemplated by this Agreement on such date as the Parties may jointly agree upon (the "Acquisition Date"). The Parties agree that separate or multiple

Acquisition Dates may be established for any portion of the acquisitions contemplated by this Agreement. The District Engineer shall review all evidence of cost and shall certify to the District's Board of Supervisors (the "Board") the total actual amount of cost, which, in the District Engineer's sole opinion, is reasonable for the Work Product. The District Engineer's opinion as to cost shall be set forth in an Engineer's Certificate which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds ("Trustee"). In the event that the Landowner disputes the District Engineer's opinion as to cost, the District and the Landowner agree to use good faith efforts to resolve such dispute. If the Parties are unable to resolve any such dispute, the Parties agree to jointly select a third-party engineer whose decision as to any such dispute shall be binding upon the Parties. Such decision by a third-party engineer shall be set forth in an Engineer's Affidavit which shall accompany the requisition for the funds from the Trustee. The Parties acknowledge that the Work Product is being acquired for use by the District in connection with the construction of the Improvements.

- **A.** The Landowner agrees to convey to the District, and solely to the extent permitted by the terms of the Work Product, the Work Product upon payment of the sums determined to be acceptable by the District Engineer and approved by the District's Board pursuant to and as set forth in this Agreement.
- B. The Landowner agrees to release to the District all right, title, and interest which the Landowner may have in and to the above described Work Product, as well as all common law, statutory, and other reserved rights, including all copyrights in the Work Product and extensions and renewals thereof under United States law and throughout the world, and all publication rights and all subsidiary rights and other rights in and to the Work Product in all forms, mediums, and media, now known or hereinafter devised; provided, however, that the District agrees and acknowledges that the Landowner shall retain the right, title and interest to use the Work Product, and the District shall grant the Landowner a license to use the Work Product to the extent reasonably required by the Landowner in connection with the ownership, construction, development, and management of the Assessment Area Two Project or other lands owned by Landowner to which such Work Product pertains. To the extent determined necessary by the District, the Landowner shall use commercially reasonable efforts to obtain all releases from any professional providing services in connection with the Work Product to enable the District to use and rely upon the Work Product. Such releases may include, but are not limited to, any architectural, engineering, or other professional services.
- C. Except as otherwise separately agreed by the Parties with respect to any particular acquisition of Work Product, and without intending to modify any of the other terms of this Agreement, any conveyance of Work Product shall be on an "AS-IS" basis, and without any representation or warranty from the Landowner to the District in respect thereto.
- **D.** The Landowner agrees to make reasonable good faith efforts, but without imposing any requirement on Landowner to pay for additional warranty rights on behalf of the District, to provide or cause to be provided to the District, either by assignment or directly from such third parties as may be necessary and desirable to the mutual satisfaction

of the Parties hereto, a warranty that the Work Product is fit for the purposes to which it will be put by the District, as contemplated by the Engineer's Report.

- E. The District agrees to allow the Landowner access to and use of the Work Product without the payment of any fee by the Landowner. However, to the extent the Landowner's access to and use of the Work Product causes the District to incur any cost or expense, such as copying costs, the Landowner agrees to pay such cost or expense.
- **IMPROVEMENTS.** The Landowner has expended certain funds on behalf of the District relating to the Improvements. The District agrees to acquire or otherwise reimburse the Landowner for those portions of the Improvements which have been commenced or completed prior to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds. When a portion of the Improvements is ready for conveyance by the Landowner to the District, the Landowner shall notify the District in writing, describing the nature of the improvement, its general location, and its estimated cost. Landowner agrees to provide, at or prior to the Acquisition Date, the following: (i) documentation of actual costs paid; (ii) instruments of conveyance such as special warranty bills of sale or such other instruments as may be reasonably requested by the District; and (iii) any other releases, indemnifications, or documentation as may be reasonably requested by the District. Any real property interests necessary for the functioning of the Improvements to be acquired under this Section shall be reviewed and conveyed in accordance with the provisions of Section 5 herein. The District Engineer in consultation with District Counsel shall determine in writing whether the infrastructure to be conveyed is a part of the Improvements contemplated by the Engineer's Report, and if so, shall provide Landowner with a list of items necessary to complete the acquisition. Each such acquisition shall also be subject to the engineering review and certification process described in Section 2 above. The District Manager shall determine, in writing, whether the District has, based on the Landowner's estimate of cost, sufficient unencumbered funds to acquire the improvement.
 - **A.** All documentation of any acquisition (e.g., bills of sale, receipts, maintenance bonds, as-builts, evidence of costs, deeds or easements, etc.) shall be to the reasonable satisfaction of the District. If any item acquired is to be conveyed to a third-party governmental entity, then the Landowner agrees to cooperate and provide such certifications, warranties, representations or other items as may be required by that governmental entity, if any.
 - **B.** The District Engineer shall certify as to the actual cost of any improvement built or constructed by or at the direction of the Landowner, and the District shall pay no more than the actual cost incurred, or the fair market value of the improvement, whichever is less, as determined by the District Engineer.
 - C. The Landowner agrees to cooperate in the transfer of any permits to the District or another governmental entity with maintenance obligations for any Improvements conveyed pursuant to this Agreement.
 - **D.** Nothing herein shall require the District to accept any Work Product and/or Improvements unless the District Engineer, in his or her professional opinion, is able to

certify that, in addition to any other requirements of law: (i) the Work Product and/or Improvements are as set forth in the Engineer's Report; (ii) the price for such Work Product and/or Improvements is equal to or less than each of (a) the cost actually paid to develop and/or install the Work Product and/or Improvements by the Landowner and (b) the reasonable fair market value of the Work Product and/or Improvements; (iii) as to Work Product, the Work Product is capable of being used for the purposes intended by the District, and, as to any Improvements, the Improvements were installed in accordance with their specifications, and are capable of performing the functions for which they were intended; and (iv) as to any Improvements, all known plans, permits and specifications necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Improvements are complete and on file with the District, and have been transferred, or are capable of being transferred, to the District for operations and maintenance responsibilities.

SECTION 4. ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACTS. The District may accept the assignment of certain contracts. Such acceptance is predicated upon: (i) each contractor providing a bond in the form and manner required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, or the Landowner providing adequate alternative security in compliance with Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if required; and (ii) receipt by the District of a release from each general contractor acknowledging each assignment and the validity thereof, acknowledging the furnishing of the bond or other security required by Section 255.05, *Florida Statutes*, if any, and waiving any and all claims against the District arising as a result of or connected with such assignment. Until such time as the Assessment Area Two Bonds are actually issued, the Landowner agrees to provide such funds as are needed by the District to make all payments for any such assigned contracts when and as needed by the District.

SECTION 5. CONVEYANCE OF REAL PROPERTY.

Conveyance. In the event that real property interests are to be conveyed by the Landowner, or any other owner of lands within Assessment Area, and acquired by the District in connection with the acquisition or construction of the Improvements, and as mutually agreed upon by the District and the Landowner, then in such event, the Landowner agrees that it will convey or cause to be conveyed to the District at or prior to the Acquisition Date by a special warranty deed, or non-exclusive easement, as reasonably acceptable to the District together with a metes and bounds or other legal description, the Real Property upon which the Improvements are constructed or which are necessary for the operation and maintenance of, and access to the Improvements. The Parties agree that in no event shall the purchase price for the Real Property exceed the lesser of the actual cost to the Landowner or the value of an appraisal obtained by the District for this purpose. The Parties agree that the purchase price shall not include amounts attributable to the value of improvements on the Real Property and other improvements serving the Real Property that have been, or will be, funded by the District. The District may determine in its reasonable discretion that fee title is not necessary and in such cases shall accept such other interest in the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed as the District deems reasonably acceptable. Such special warranty deed or other instrument shall be subject to a reservation by Landowner of its right and privilege to use the area conveyed to construct any Improvements and any future improvements to such area for any related purposes

(including, but not limited to, construction traffic relating to the construction of the development) not inconsistent with the District's use, occupation or enjoyment thereof. The Landowner shall pay the cost for recording fees and documentary stamps required, if any, for the conveyance of the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed. The Landowner shall be responsible for all taxes and assessments levied on the lands upon which the Improvements are constructed until such time as the Landowner conveys said lands to the District. At the time of conveyance, the District may require, at Landowner's expense, an owner's title insurance policy in a form satisfactory to the District. In the event the title search reveals exceptions to title which render title unmarketable or which, in the District's reasonable discretion, would materially interfere with the District's use of such lands, the District shall not be required to accept such conveyance of Real Property and/or any related Improvements or Work Product.

B. Boundary or Other Adjustments. Landowner and the District agree that reasonable future boundary adjustments may be made as deemed necessary and approved by both Parties in order to accurately describe lands conveyed to the District and lands which remain in Landowner's ownership; provided, however, that such future boundary adjustments shall not affect the ability of the Landowner to have the lots developed. The Parties agree that any land transfers made to accommodate such adjustments shall be accomplished by donation. However, the party requesting such adjustment shall pay any transaction costs resulting from the adjustment, including but not limited to taxes, title insurance, recording fees or other costs.

SECTION 6. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS, AND COSTS.

- A. Taxes and Assessments on Property Being Acquired. The District is an exempt governmental unit acquiring property pursuant to this Agreement for use exclusively for public purposes. Accordingly, in accordance with Florida law, the Landowner agrees to place in escrow with the Polk County Tax Collector an amount equal to the current ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments prorated to the date of transfer of title, based upon the expected assessment and millage rates giving effect to the greatest discount available for early payment.
 - 1. If and only to the extent the property acquired by the District is subject to ad valorem taxes or non-ad valorem assessments, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District for payment, or pay on its behalf, any and all ad valorem taxes and non-ad valorem assessments imposed during the calendar year in which each parcel of property is conveyed.
 - 2. Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent the District from asserting any rights to challenge any taxes or assessments imposed, if any, on any property of the District.
- **B.** *Notice*. The Parties agree to provide notice to the other within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of any notice of potential or actual taxes, assessments, or costs, as a result of any transaction pursuant to this Agreement, or notice of any other taxes

assessments or costs imposed on the property acquired by the District as described in Subsection A above. The Landowner covenants to make any payments due hereunder in a timely manner in accordance with Florida law. In the event that the Landowner fails to make timely payment of any such taxes or costs, the Landowner acknowledges the District's right to make such payment. If the District makes such payment, the Landowner agrees to reimburse the District within thirty (30) calendar days of receiving notice of such payment, and to include in such reimbursement any fees, costs, penalties, or other expenses which accrued to the District as a result of making such a payment, including interest at the maximum rate allowed by law from the date of the payment made by the District.

C. Tax liability not created. Nothing herein is intended to create or shall create any new or additional tax liability on behalf of the Landowner or the District. Furthermore, the Parties reserve all respective rights to challenge, pay under protest, contest or litigate the imposition of any tax, assessment, or cost in good faith they believe is unlawfully or inequitably imposed and agree to cooperate in good faith in the challenge of any such imposition.

ACQUISITION IN ADVANCE OF RECEIPT OF PROCEEDS. The District and SECTION 7. Landowner hereby agree that an acquisition by the District may be completed prior to the District obtaining proceeds from the Assessment Area Two Bonds ("Prior Acquisitions"). The District agrees to pursue the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds in good faith and, within thirty (30) days from the issuance of such Assessment Area Two Bonds, to make payment for any Prior Acquisitions completed pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that in the event Bond Counsel determines that any such Prior Acquisitions are not properly compensable for any reason, including, but not limited to, federal tax restrictions imposed on tax-exempt financing, the District shall not be obligated to make payment for such Prior Acquisitions. Interest shall not accrue on the amounts owed for any Prior Acquisitions. In the event the District does not or cannot issue the Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement, and, thus does not make payment to the Landowner for the Prior Acquisitions, the Parties agree that the District shall have no reimbursement obligation whatsoever. The Landowner acknowledges that the District intends to convey some or all of the Improvements to the State of Florida, the City of Lake Alfred, Polk County and consents to the District's conveyance of such improvements prior to payment for any Prior Acquisitions.

SECTION 8. **DEFAULT.** A default by either Party under this Agreement shall entitle the other to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential or punitive damages.

SECTION 9. INDEMNIFICATION. For all actions or activities which occur prior to the date of the acquisition of the relevant Real Property, Improvement or Work Product hereunder, the Landowner agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the District and its officers, staff, agents and employees from any and all liability, claims, actions, suits or demands by any person, corporation or other entity for injuries, death, property damage or claims of any nature arising out of, or in connection with, the use by the Landowner, its officers, agents, employees, invitees or affiliates, of the Real Property, Improvement, or Work Product, including litigation or any appellate

proceedings with respect thereto, irrespective of the date of the initiation or notice of the claim, suit, etc.; provided, however, that the Landowner shall not indemnify the District for a default by the District under this Agreement or the use of such Real Property, Improvement or Work Product by the District, its engineers, employees, contractors, or such persons' or entities' negligence.

SECTION 10. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. In the event that any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees, paralegal fees and expert witness fees, and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.

SECTION 11. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This instrument shall constitute the final and complete expression of the agreement between the District and the Landowner relating to the subject matter of this Agreement.

SECTION 12. AMENDMENTS. This Agreement shall constitute the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter hereof and may be modified in writing only by the mutual agreement of all Parties, and with regards to material amendments, with the prior written consent of the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds acting at the direction of the bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.

SECTION 13. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and the Landowner. The District and the Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law. The District and the Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

SECTION 14. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

A. If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32064

Attn: Roy Van Wyk

B. If to Landowner: Jack M. Berry, Inc.

P.O. Box 749

Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Attn: Jack Berry

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner, P.A.

255 Magnolia Avenue SW Winter Haven, Florida 33880 Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for the District and counsel for the Landowner may deliver Notice on behalf of the District and the Landowner. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the Parties and addressees set forth in this Agreement.

SECTION 15. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and the Landowner as an arm's length transaction. All Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, all Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against any Party hereto.

SECTION 16. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES. This Agreement is solely for the benefit of the District and the Landowner and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the District and the Landowner any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and the Landowner and their respective representatives, successors, and assigns. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing in this paragraph shall be construed as impairing or modifying the rights of any bondholders of Assessment Area Two Bonds issued by the District for the purpose of acquiring any Work Product, Improvements and/or Real Property. Also notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, on behalf of the owners of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, be entitled to cause the District to enforce the Landowner's obligations hereunder.

SECTION 17. ASSIGNMENT. This Agreement may be assigned, in whole or in part, by either Party only upon the written consent of the other, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, and the Trustee acting on behalf of the Bondholders owning a majority of the aggregate

principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding. Such consent shall not be required in the event of a sale of the majority of the Assessment Area Two Project then-owned by the Landowner pursuant to which the unaffiliated purchaser agrees to assume any remaining obligations of the Landowner under this Agreement. Upon the merger, amendment, or name change of the District, the Agreement will be assumed by operation of law by the District's successor in interest and no consent to such assumption shall be required.

- SECTION 18. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each Party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- SECTION 19. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon its execution by the District and the Landowner.
- SECTION **20. TERMINATION.** This Agreement may be terminated by the District without penalty in the event that the District does not issue its proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds within five (5) years from the date of this Agreement.
- SECTION 21. PUBLIC RECORDS. The Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and will be treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- SECTION 22. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- SECTION **23. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY.** Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.
- SECTION 24. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
- SECTION **25. COUNTERPARTS.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page left intentionally blank]

above.				
ATTEST:		EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT		
Secretary/Ass	sistant Secretary	Warren K. Heath II Chairperson, Board of Supervisors		
WITNESS:		JACK M. BERRY, INC.,		
[Print Name]		Jack Berry, President		
Exhibit A: Exhibit B:	Report, dated June 8, 202	Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's 1 se 2A Assessment Area Two		

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement the day and year first written

EXHIBIT A – ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION.	1-2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS	5-8
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	6
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	6-7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	7
	Electric and Lighting	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	8
	Miscellaneous	8
VII.	PERMITTING9	-10
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	11
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	11
X.	CONCLUSION	-12

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

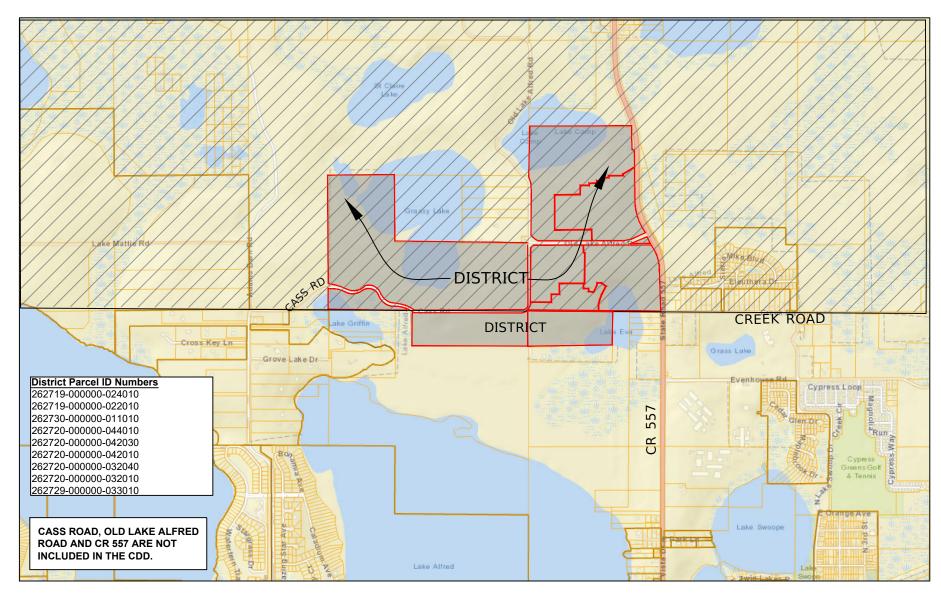




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM



EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



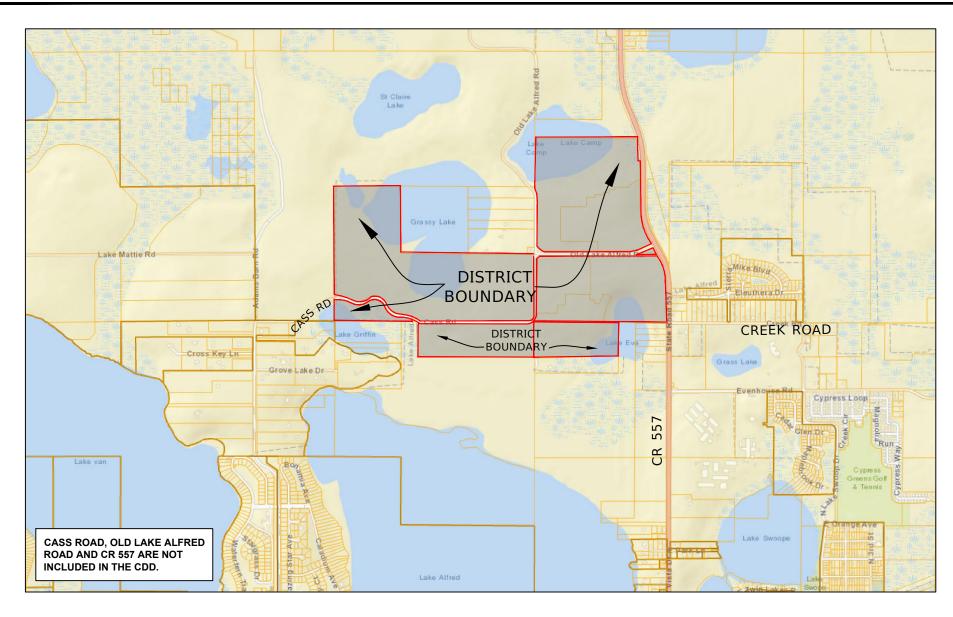
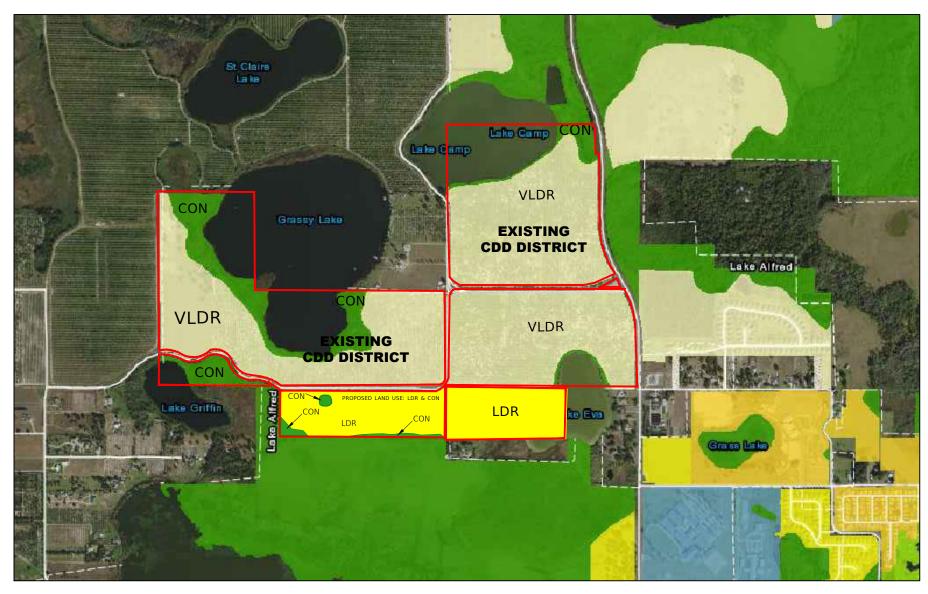




EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

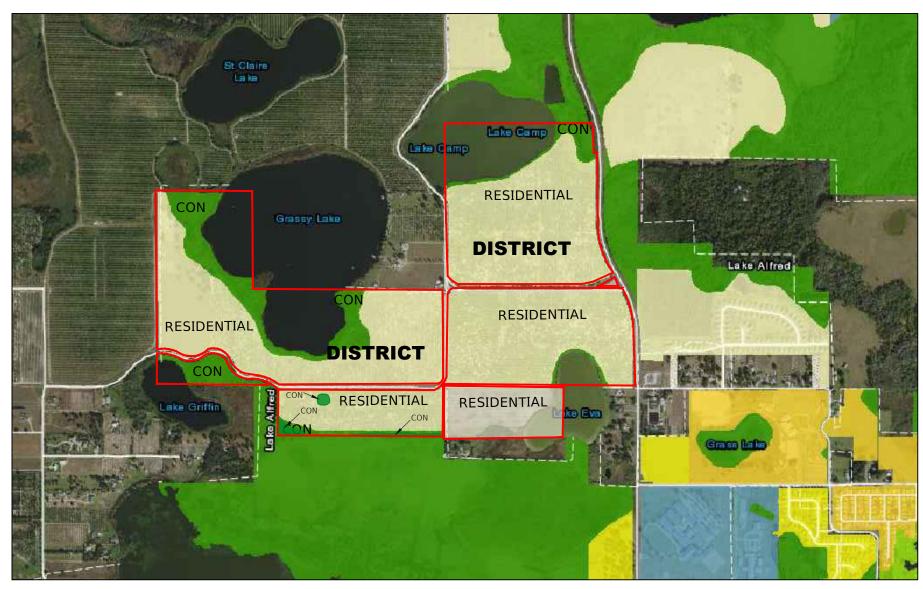
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







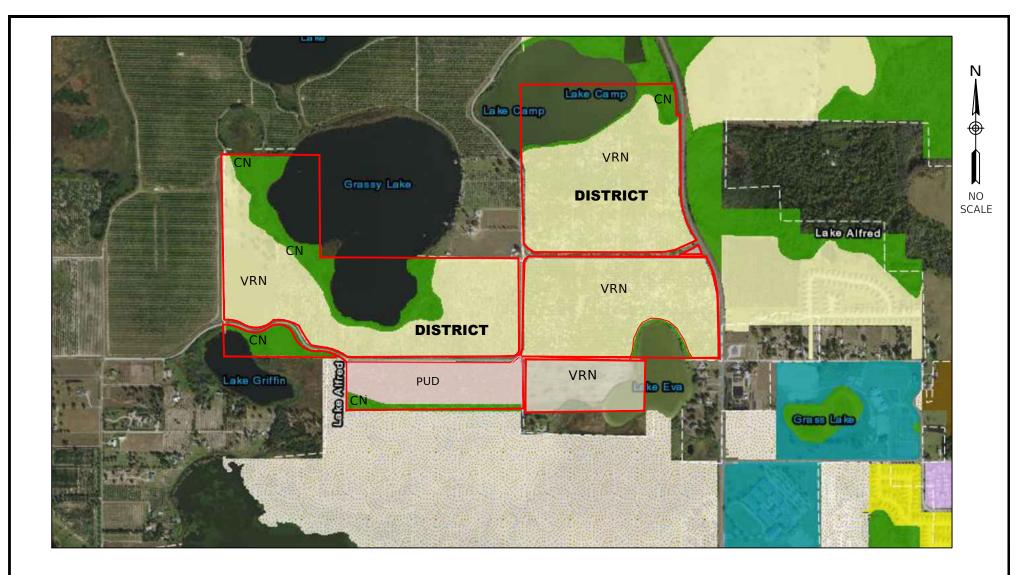


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







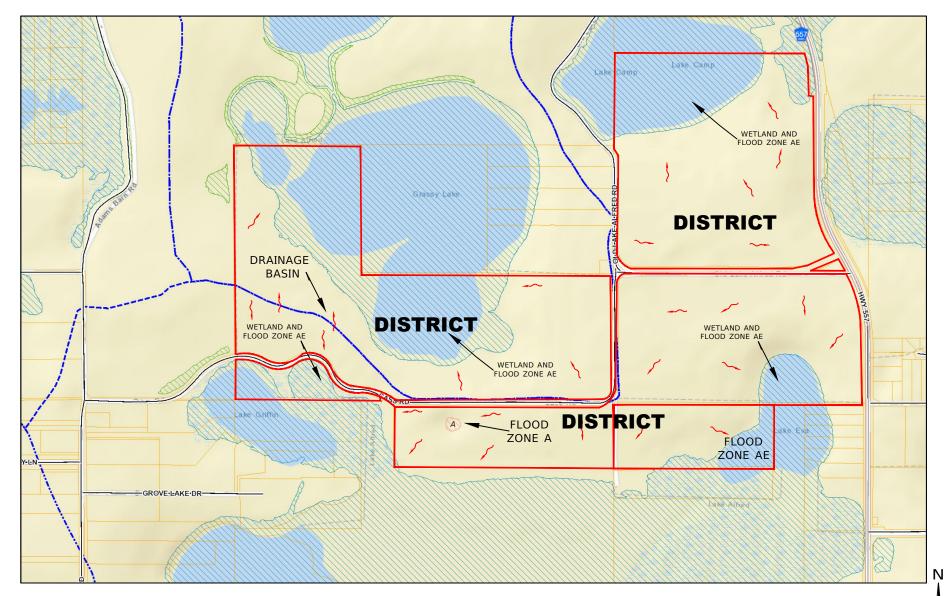
L	Ε	G	E	N	

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED

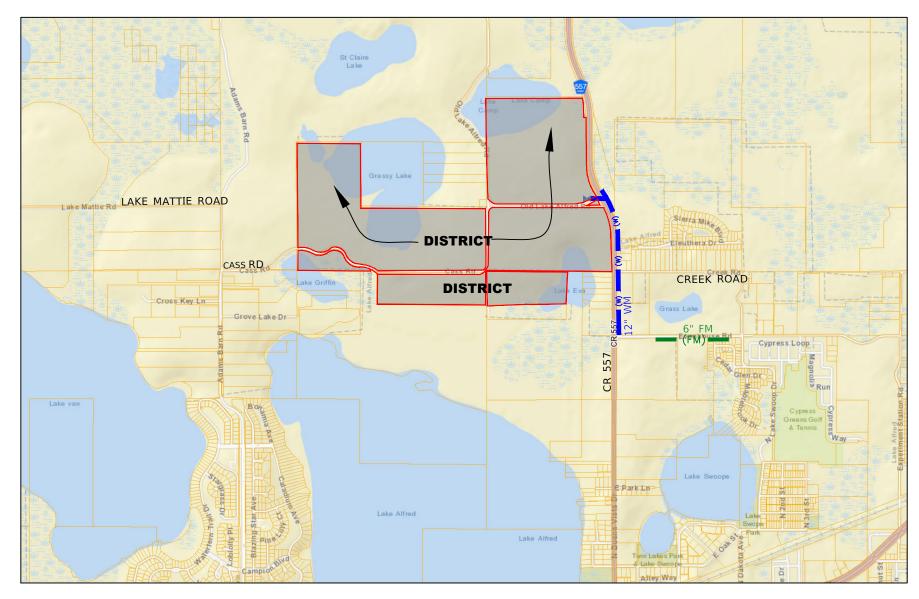




LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.

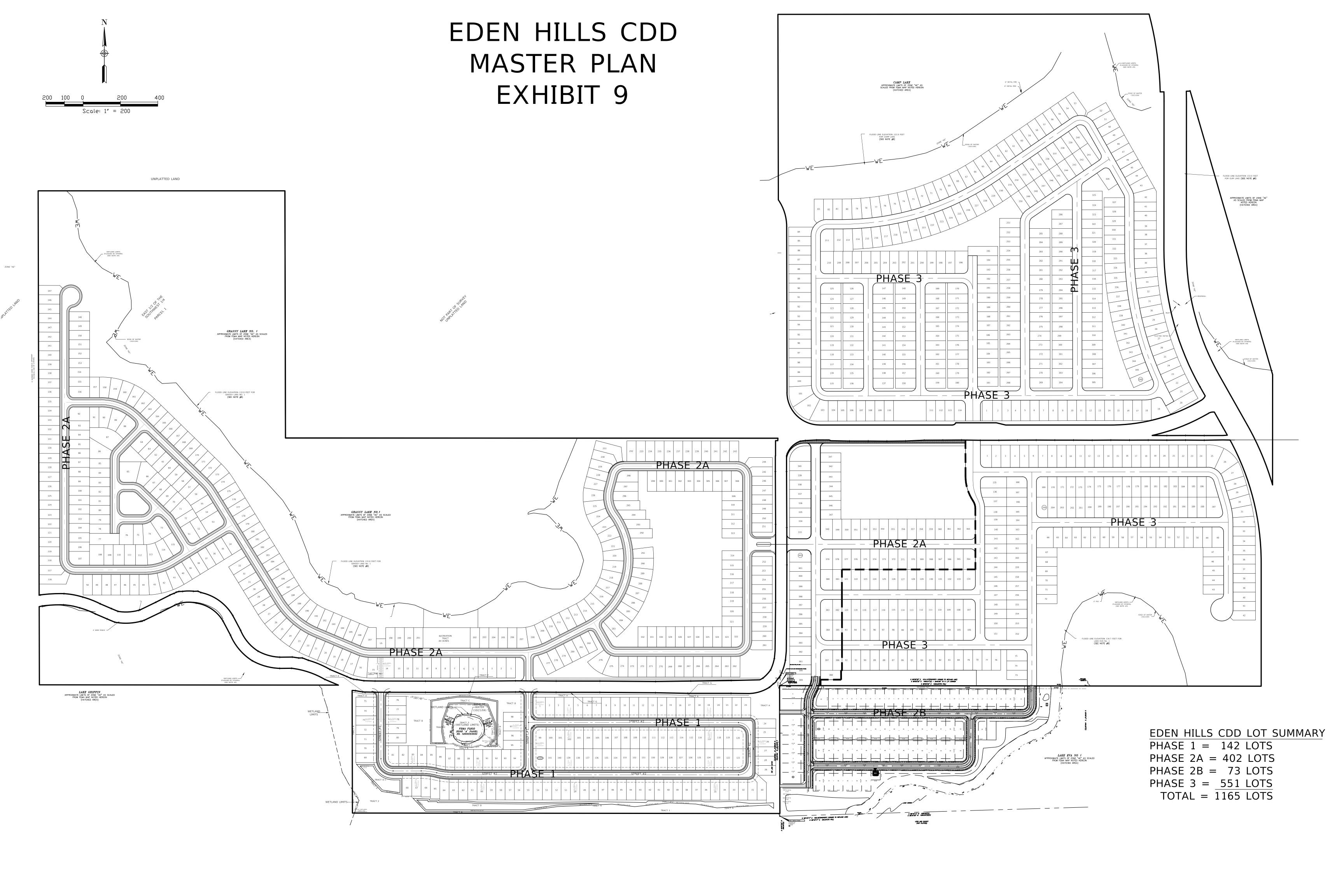


EXHIBIT B: LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

SECTION 4

AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN THE EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND JACK M. BERRY, INC., REGARDING THE COMPLETION OF CERTAIN IMPROVEMENTS

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO BONDS)

THIS AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into this ____ day of September 2021, by and between:

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT, a local unit of special-purpose government established pursuant to Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, being situated in the City of Lake Alfred, Polk County, Florida, with a mailing address of 219 East Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801 (the "District"), and

JACK M. BERRY, INC, a Florida corporation, the developer and owner of certain lands within the District, with a mailing address of PO Box 749, Winter Haven, Florida 33880, and its successors and assigns (the "Landowner" and, together with the District, the "Parties").

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the District was established by an ordinance adopted by the City Commission of Lake Alfred, Florida, pursuant to the Uniform Community Development District Act of 1980, Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"), and is validly existing under the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida; and

WHEREAS, the Act authorizes the District to issue bonds for the purpose, among others, of planning, financing, constructing, operating and/or maintaining certain infrastructure, including stormwater management facilities, water and sewer utilities, roadways, irrigation, off-site improvements, landscape and hardscape, street lighting, parks and recreation, and other infrastructure within or without the boundaries of the District, as described in that Engineer's Report, as defined below ("Improvements"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner is the owner and developer of certain lands within the District ("Assessment Area Two"), described in **Exhibit A**, which will be subject to the proposed issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds, defined herein; and

WHEREAS, the District has adopted an improvement plan to finance the planning, design, acquisition, construction, and installation of certain infrastructure improvements, facilities, and services as described in the *Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements*, dated June 8, 2021 (the "Engineer's Report") attached to this Agreement as **Exhibit B**, and the estimated costs of the portion of the Improvements, described as Phase 2A, and Phase 2A, (the "Assessment Area Two Project"), are identified therein; and

WHEREAS, the District has imposed debt special assessments on Assessment Area Two within the District (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments"), to secure financing for a portion of the construction of the Assessment Area Two Project described in Composite Exhibit B, and has validated \$______ in special assessment bonds to fund the planning, design, permitting, construction and/or acquisition of Improvements including a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, the District intends to finance all or a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project through the anticipated issuance of its Eden Hill Community Development District (City of Lake Alfred) Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$_____ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, Landowner has requested that the District limit the amount of debt special assessments imposed upon Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two by allowing the Landowner to directly fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project; and

WHEREAS, Landowner has agreed to complete or cause funds to be provided to the District to complete the portion of the Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Project, as set forth in the Engineer's Report, not funded by proceeds of the Assessment Area Two Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in consideration of the District limiting the amount of Assessment Area Two Special Assessments on Phase 2A of Assessment Area Two, Landowner has requested that the District enter into this Agreement and to provide the terms and conditions under which the Assessment Area Two Project shall be completed; and

WHEREAS, in order to ensure that Phase 2A of the Assessment Area Two Project is completed and funding is available in a timely manner to provide for its completion, Landowner and the District hereby agree that the District will be obligated to issue no more than \$______ in Assessment Area Two Bonds to fund the Assessment Area Two Project and Landowner will complete or will make provision for additional funds that may be needed in the future for the completion of Phase 2A of the Assessment Area Two Project, over and above the amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, based upon good and valuable consideration and the mutual covenants of the Parties, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. INCORPORATION OF RECITALS. The recitals stated above are true and correct and by this reference are incorporated herein and form a material part of this Agreement.
- 2. COMPLETION OF IMPROVEMENTS. Landowner and the District agree and acknowledge that the District's proposed Assessment Area Two Bonds will provide only a portion of the funds necessary to complete the Assessment Area Two Project. Therefore,

Landowner hereby agrees to complete Phase 2A of the Assessment Area Two Project or cause such funds to be provided to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete those portions of Phase 2A of the Assessment Area Two Project which may remain unfunded including, but not limited to, all administrative, legal, warranty, engineering, permitting or other related soft costs (collectively, the "Remaining Improvements"), whether pursuant to existing contracts, including change orders thereto, or future contracts.

- (a) Subject to Existing Contract. When all or any portion of the Remaining Improvements are subject to an existing District contract, the Landowner shall provide funds directly to the District in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements pursuant to such contract, including change orders thereto.
- **(b) Not Subject to Existing Contract.** When any portion of the Remaining Improvements is not the subject of an existing District contract, the Landowner may choose to complete, cause to be completed, or provide funds to the District in an amount sufficient to allow the District to complete or cause to be completed, those Remaining Improvements, subject to a formal determination by the District that the option selected by the Landowner will not materially and adversely impact the District.

Nothing herein shall cause or be construed to require the District to issue additional bonds or indebtedness to provide funds for any portion of the Remaining Improvements. The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the District's execution of this Agreement constitutes the manner and means by which any and all portions of the Remaining Improvements are to be funded and completed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Landowner, either jointly or individually, fails to timely provide funds or to complete the Remaining Improvements, the District may exercise its authority to issue additional bonds, notes or similar obligations, and certify for collection additional special assessments in an amount sufficient to complete the Remaining Improvements.

3. OTHER CONDITIONS AND ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

- (a) The District and Landowner agree and acknowledge that the exact location, size, configuration, and composition of the Assessment Area Two Project may change from that described in the Engineer's Report depending upon final design of the development, permitting or other regulatory requirements over time, or other factors. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall be made by a written amendment to the Engineer's Report, which shall include an estimate of the cost of the changes. Material changes to the Assessment Area Two Project shall require the prior written consent of the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.
- **(b)** The District and Landowner acknowledge and agree that the provision of funds under this Agreement or the completion of the Remaining Improvements will be considered a contribution in lieu of the imposition of debt special assessments upon Assessment Area Two benefitted by the Assessment Area Two Project.

- (c) (i) The Landowner agrees that all developable lands within Assessment Area Two, including Landowner's property, benefit from the timely design, construction, or acquisition of the Assessment Area Two Project.
 - (ii) Landowner agrees that the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments which were imposed on Assessment Area Two within the District, have been validly imposed and constitute valid, legal, and binding liens upon Assessment Area Two, which Assessment Area Two Special Assessments remain unsatisfied.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the payment or performance by Landowner of its obligations hereunder are expressly subject to, dependent and conditioned upon (a) the issuance of \$______ par amount of Assessment Area Two Bonds and use of the proceeds thereof to fund a portion of the Assessment Area Two Project, and (b) the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project not materially changing without the consent of Landowner. Such consent is not necessary, and Landowner must meet the completion obligations, or cause them to be met, when the scope, configuration, size and/or composition of the Assessment Area Two Project is materially changed in response to a requirement imposed by a regulatory agency.
- 4. **DEFAULT AND PROTECTION AGAINST THIRD PARTY INTERFERENCE.** A default by any Party under this Agreement shall entitle the others to all remedies available at law or in equity, which may include, but not be limited to, the right of actual damages and/or specific performance, but excluding special, consequential, or punitive damages. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, the District shall be solely responsible for enforcing its rights under this Agreement against any interfering third party. Except as expressly otherwise provided in this Agreement, nothing contained in this Agreement shall limit or impair the District's right to protect its rights under this Agreement from interference by a third party.
- 5. ENFORCEMENT OF AGREEMENT. If any Party is required to enforce this Agreement by court proceedings or otherwise, then the Parties agree that the substantially prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the other(s) all fees and costs incurred, including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs for trial, alternative dispute resolution, or appellate proceedings.
- **6. AMENDMENTS.** Amendments to and waivers of the provisions contained in this Agreement may be made only by an instrument in writing which is executed by all Parties hereto, but only with the written consent of the Trustee acting at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding, with respect to material amendments.
- 7. AUTHORIZATION. The execution of this Agreement has been duly authorized by the appropriate body or official of the District and Landowner, both the District and Landowner have complied with all the requirements of law, and both the District and Landowner have full power and authority to comply with the terms and provisions of this Agreement.

8. NOTICES. All notices, requests, consents and other communications under this Agreement ("Notices") shall be in writing and shall be delivered, mailed by First Class Mail, postage prepaid, or overnight delivery service, to the Parties, as follows:

(a) If to the District: Eden Hills

Community Development District

219 East Livingston Street Orlando, Florida 32801 Attn: District Manager

With a copy to: KE Law Group, PLLC

Post Office Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314 Attn: Roy Van Wyk

(b) If to Landowner: Jack M. Berry, Inc.

PO Box 749

Winter Haven, Florida 33880

Attn: Jack M. Berry

With a copy to: Straughn & Turner, P.A.

255 Magnolia Avenue SW Winter Haven, Florida 33880 Attn: Richard E. Straughn

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, any Notice shall be deemed received only upon actual delivery at the address set forth above. Notices delivered after 5:00 p.m. (at the place of delivery) or on a non-business day, shall be deemed received on the next business day. If any time for giving Notice contained in this Agreement would otherwise expire on a non-business day, the Notice period shall be extended to the next succeeding business day. Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays recognized by the United States government shall not be regarded as business days. Counsel for each Party may deliver Notice on behalf of such Party. Any Party or other person to whom Notices are to be sent or copied may notify the other parties and addressees of any change in name or address to which Notices shall be sent by providing the same on five (5) days written notice to the parties and addressees set forth herein.

9. ARM'S LENGTH TRANSACTION. This Agreement has been negotiated fully between the District and Landowner as an arm's length transaction. Both Parties participated fully in the preparation of this Agreement and received the advice of counsel. In the case of a dispute concerning the interpretation of any provision of this Agreement, the Parties are deemed to have drafted, chosen, and selected the language, and the doubtful language will not be interpreted or construed against either Party.

- with respect to Trustee, this Agreement is solely for the benefit of the Parties and no right or cause of action shall accrue upon or by reason, to or for the benefit of any third party not a formal party to this Agreement. Except as otherwise provided in this Section 10 with respect to Trustee, nothing in this Agreement expressed or implied is intended or shall be construed to confer upon any person or entity other than the Parties hereto any right, remedy, or claim under or by reason of this Agreement or any of the provisions or conditions of this Agreement; and all of the provisions, representations, covenants, and conditions contained in this Agreement shall inure to the sole benefit of and shall be binding upon the District and Landowner and the respective representatives, successors, and assigns of each. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Trustee for the Assessment Area Two Bonds, shall be a direct third-party beneficiary of the terms and conditions of this Agreement and shall be entitled to enforce the obligations of Landowner hereunder. The Trustee shall not be deemed to have assumed any obligations hereunder.
- 11. ASSIGNMENT. No Party hereto may assign this Agreement or any monies to become due hereunder without the prior written approval of the other Parties and the Trustee acting on behalf and at the direction of the bondholders owning more than 50% of an aggregate principal amount of the applicable Assessment Area Two Bonds then outstanding.
- 12. APPLICABLE LAW AND VENUE. This Agreement and the provisions contained herein shall be construed, interpreted, and controlled according to the laws of the State of Florida. Each party consents that the exclusive venue for any litigation arising out of or related to this Agreement shall be in a court of appropriate jurisdiction, in and for Polk County, Florida.
- 13. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Agreement shall be effective upon execution by all Parties hereto.
- 14. PUBLIC RECORDS. Landowner understands and agrees that all documents of any kind provided to the District in connection with this Agreement may be public records and treated as such in accordance with Florida law.
- 15. SEVERABILITY. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement shall not affect the validity or enforceability of the remaining portions of this Agreement, or any part of this Agreement not held to be invalid or unenforceable.
- 16. LIMITATIONS ON GOVERNMENTAL LIABILITY. Nothing in this Agreement shall be deemed as a waiver of immunity or limits of liability of the District beyond any statutory limited waiver of immunity or limits of liability which may have been adopted by the Florida Legislature in Section 768.28, *Florida Statutes*, or other statute, and nothing in this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of any third party for the purpose of allowing any claim which would otherwise be barred under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity or by operation of law.

- 17. HEADINGS FOR CONVENIENCE ONLY. The descriptive headings in this Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control nor affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions of this Agreement.
- 18. COUNTERPARTS. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be an original; however, all such counterparts together shall constitute, but one and the same instrument. Signature and acknowledgment pages, if any, may be detached from the counterparts and attached to a single copy of this document to physically form one document.

[Remainder of this page intentionally left blank]

Warren K. Heath II
Chairperson, Board of Supervisors

WITNESS:

JACK M. BERRY, INC.,
a Florida corporation

Jack M. Berry III, its President

[Print Name]

Eden Hills Community Development District Amended and Restated

Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated June 8, 2021

Legal Description of Assessment Area Two

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties execute this Agreement on the day and year first

Exhibit A:

Exhibit B:

EXHIBIT A - LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

EXHIBIT B - ENGINEER'S REPORT

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Prepared for:

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

Prepared by:

WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING, LLC 1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801 PH: 863-940-2040

June 8, 2021

EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	PURPOSE	1
II.	INTRODUCTION.	1-2
III.	SCOPE	3
IV.	THE DEVELOPMENT	4
V.	THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	4
VI.	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS	5-8
	Stormwater Management Facilities	5
	Public Roadways	6
	Water and Wastewater Facilities	6-7
	Off-site Improvements	7
	Public Amenities and Parks	7
	Electric and Lighting	7
	Entry Features, Landscaping, and Irrigation	8
	Miscellaneous	8
VII.	PERMITTING9	-10
VIII.	RECOMMENDATION	11
IX.	REPORT MODIFICATION	11
X.	CONCLUSION	-12

LIST OF EXHIBITS

- **EXHIBIT 1- Location Map**
- EXHIBIT 2- Amended District Legal Description
- **EXHIBIT 3- District Boundary Map**
- EXHIBIT 4- Existing Future Land Use Map
- **EXHIBIT 5- Existing Zoning Map**
- EXHIBIT 6- Utility Location Map & Drainage Flow Pattern Map
- EXHIBIT 7- Summary of Opinion of Probable Costs
- **EXHIBIT 8- Summary of Proposed District Facilities**
- EXHIBIT 9 Master Plan

AMENDED AND RESTATED ENGINEER'S REPORT EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT

I. PURPOSE

The purpose of this Amended and Restated Engineer's Report is to provide engineering support for the expanded boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District ("CDD" or the "District"), as well as provide updates to the original phasing. This

Amended and Restated Engineer's Report supplements the Engineer's Report for Capital Improvements, dated March 4, 2020.

Phase 1 remains unchanged. The original CDD contemplated four phases of development consisting of approximately 370.91 acres. Due to changes in the development plan, the original Phase 2 has increased to 402 lots and is now referred to as Phase 2A. The original Phase 3 and Phase 4 will be constructed together as Phase 3 consisting of 551 lots. The recently expanded portion of the CDD known as Phase 2B consists of 70 single-family lots. The expanded CDD has a total of 1,165 single family lots and consist of approximately 396.65 acres.

II. INTRODUCTION

The Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District" or the "CDD") is north and south of Cass Road, and west of CR 557, within Lake Alfred, Florida (the "City"). The District currently contains approximately 396.65 acres. The District is expected to consist of 1,165 single family lots, recreation/amenity areas, parks, and associated infrastructure.

The CDD was established by City Ordinance No. 1422-19 which was approved by the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City Commission") on October 21, 2019 and further amended by City Ordinance No. 1456-21 approved by the City Commission on June 16, 2021, expanding the district boundary. The District will own and operate the stormwater management facilities, as well as the landscape, irrigation, signage, and recreational facilities within the Development.

Public improvements and facilities financed, acquired, and/or constructed by the District will be designed and constructed to conform to regulatory criteria from the City, Polk County, Florida (the "County"), Southwest Florida Water Management District (SWFWMD), and other applicable agencies with regulatory jurisdiction over the Development, defined below. Any public improvements or facilities acquired by the District will be at the lesser of cost or fair market value. An overall estimate of probable cost of the public improvements is provided in Exhibit 7 of this report.

This "Capital Improvement Plan" or "Report" reflects the present intentions of the District and the landowners. It should be noted that the location of proposed facilities and improvements may be adjusted during the final design, permitting, and implementation phases. It should also be noted that these modifications are not expected to diminish the benefits received by the developable land within the District. The District reserves the right to make reasonable adjustments to the Report to meet applicable regulatory requirements of agencies with jurisdiction over the Development, while maintaining comparable levels of benefit to the developable lands served by the improvements. Changes and modifications are expected as changes in regulatory criteria are implemented.

Implementation of any proposed facilities or improvements outlined in this Report requires written approval from the District's Board of Supervisors. Estimated costs outlined in this report are based on best available information, which includes but is not limited to previous experience with similar projects. Actual costs could be different than estimates because final engineering and specific field conditions may affect construction costs.

All storm drainage collection systems (from the curb inlets to their connection to the Stormwater ponds) within the Development will be maintained by the District. Water distribution and wastewater collection systems (gravity lines, force mains, and lift stations), roadways, including sidewalks, will upon completion, be dedicated to the City for ownership and maintenance.

III. SCOPE

The purpose of this Report is to provide engineering support to fund improvements in the District. This Report will identify the proposed public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District along with an opinion of probable cost.

Contained within this Report is a brief description of the public infrastructure to be constructed or acquired by the District. The District will finance, construct, acquire, operate, and maintain all or specific portions of the proposed public infrastructure. An assessment methodology consultant has been retained by the District, who will develop the assessment and financing methodology to be applied using this Report.

The predominant portion of this Report provides descriptions of the proposed public infrastructure improvements, determination of estimated probable construction costs, and the corresponding benefits associated with the implementation of the described improvements. Detailed site construction plans and specifications have not yet been completed and permitted for the improvements described herein. The engineer has considered, and in specific instances has relied upon, the information and documentation prepared or supplied by others, and information that may have been provided by public entities, public employees, the landowner, site construction contractors, other engineering professionals, land surveyors, and the District Board of Supervisors, including its staff and consultants.

IV. THE DEVELOPMENT

The Development will consist of 1,168 single family homes and associated infrastructure ("Development"). The Development is a planned residential community located north and south of Cass Road, west of CR 557 within the City. The property in the City has a land use of Residential, CON (Conservation), and a zoning of PUD (Planned Unit Development), CN (Conservation) and VRN (Vintage Residential Neighborhood). The Development will be constructed in four (4) phases (Phase 1 – 142 lots, Phase 2A – 402, Phase 2B – 70 lots, Phase 3 – 551 lots,).

V. THE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

The Capital Improvement Plan, (the "CIP"), consists of public infrastructure in Phases 1, 2A, 2B, and 3. The primary portions of the CIP will entail stormwater pond construction, roadways built to an "urban" typical section, water and sewer facilities and off-site improvements (including turn lanes and extension of water and sewer mains to serve the Development).

There will also be stormwater structures and conveyance culverts within the CIP which will outfall into the on-site retention ponds. These structures and pond areas comprise the overall stormwater facilities of the CIP. Installation of the water distribution and wastewater collection system will occur as needed in each phase. Below ground installation of telecommunications and cable TV will occur, but will not be funded by the District. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.

As a part of the recreational component of the CIP, a public park/amenity center will be constructed within the Development. The public park/amenity center will have connectivity to each of the other phases via sidewalks to the other portions of the District. The public park/amenity center will be accessed by the public roadways and sidewalks.

VI. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS

The system of improvements comprising the Capital Improvement Plan includes the following:

Stormwater Management Facilities

Stormwater management facilities consisting of storm conveyance systems and retention ponds are contained within the District boundaries. Stormwater will runoff via roadway curb and gutter to storm inlets. Storm culverts convey the runoff into the proposed retention ponds for water quality treatment and attenuation. The proposed stormwater systems will utilize dry retention and wet retention for biological pollutant assimilation to achieve water quality treatment. The design criteria for the District's stormwater management systems is regulated by the City, the County, and the SWFWMD. There are no known natural surface waters within the Development.

Federal Emergency Management Agency Flood Insurance Rate Map (FEMA FIRM) Panel No. 12105C-0355G demonstrates that the property is located within Flood Zone X with portions in Zone A and AE. Based on this information and the site topography, it does not appear that floodplain compensation will be required.

During the construction of stormwater management facilities, utilities and roadway improvements, the contractor will be required to adhere to a *Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan* (SWPPP) as required by Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) as delegated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The SWPPP will be prepared to depict for the contractor the proposed locations of required erosion control measures and staked turbidity barriers specifically along the down gradient side of any proposed construction activity. The site contractor will be required to provide the necessary reporting on various forms associated with erosion control, its maintenance and any rainfall events that occur during construction activity.

Public Roadways

The proposed public roadway sections are to be 50' rights-of-way with 24' of asphalt and Miami curb or Type F curb and gutter on both sides. The proposed roadway section will consist of stabilized subgrade, lime rock, crushed concrete or cement treated base and asphalt wearing surface. The proposed curb is to be 2' wide and placed along the edge of the proposed roadway section for purposes of protecting the integrity of the pavement and also to provide stormwater runoff conveyance to the proposed stormwater inlets.

The proposed roadways will also require signing and pavement markings within the public rights-of-way, as well as street signs depicting street name identifications, and addressing, which will be utilized by the residents and public. As stated above, the District's funding of roadway construction will occur for all public roadways within the Development.

Water and Wastewater Facilities

A potable water system inclusive of water main, gate valves, fire hydrants and appurtenances will be installed for the development. The water service provider will be the City of Lake Alfred Public Utilities. The water system will be a "looped" system. These facilities will be installed within the proposed public rights-of-way within the District. This water will provide the potable (domestic) and fire protection services which will serve the lands within the District.

A domestic wastewater collection system inclusive of gravity sanitary sewer mains and sewer laterals will be installed. The gravity sanitary sewer mains will be 8" diameter PVC. The gravity sanitary sewer lines will be placed inside of the proposed public rights-of-way, under the proposed paved roadways. Branching off from these sewer lines will be laterals to serve the individual lots. Lift stations will transport wastewater flow from the lift stations, via a 6" force main, to an existing manhole located at Evenhouse Road and Lake Swoope Drive.

Reclaimed water is not available for this site. An irrigation well to be constructed and funded by the District will be installed onsite to provide irrigation within the public right of way or irrigation water service shall be provided as part of the domestic water system design. Any water, sewer, or reclaim water pipes or facilities placed on private property will not be publicly funded.

Off-Site Improvements

The District will provide funding for the anticipated turn lanes at the Development entrance, CR 577, and Old Lake Alfred Road. The site construction activities associated with the CIP are anticipated for completion by phases based on the following estimated schedule: Phase 1 in 2021; Phase 2A in 2022; Phase 2B in 2025, Phase 3 in 2024;. Upon completion of each phase of these improvements, inspection/certifications will be obtained from the SWFWMD; the Polk County Health Department (water distribution system), Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) (wastewater collection) and the City/County.

Public Amenities and Parks

The District will provide funding for an Amenity Center to include the following: parking area, pavilion with restroom facilities, pool, tot lot, dog park/all-purpose play field, and walking trails between the phases to provide connectivity to the Amenity Center, and passive parks throughout the Development which will include benches and walking trails. All paths, parks, etc. discussed in this paragraph are available to the general public.

Electric and Lighting

The electric distribution system serving the Development is currently planned to be underground. The District presently intends to fund the difference between overhead and underground service to the CDD. Electric facilities funded by the District will be owned and maintained by the District, with Tampa Electric Company (TECO) providing underground electrical service to the Development. The CDD will enter into a lighting agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District land is included.

Entry Feature, Landscaping, and Irrigation

Landscaping, irrigation, entry features and buffer walls at the entrances and along the outside boundary of the Development will be provided by the District. The irrigation system will use an irrigation well. The well and irrigation watermains to the various phases of the Development will be constructed or acquired by the CDD with District funds and operated and maintained by the CDD. Landscaping for the roadways will consist of sod, annual flowers, shrubs, ground cover and trees for the internal roadways within the Development. Perimeter fencing will be provided at the site entrances and perimeters. These items will be funded, owned and maintained by the CDD.

Miscellaneous

The stormwater improvements, landscaping and irrigation, recreational improvements, street lighting, and certain permits and professional fees as described in this report, are being financed by the District with the intention for benefiting all of the developable real property within the District. The construction and maintenance of the proposed public improvements will benefit the Development for the intended use as a single-family planned Development.

VII. PERMITTING

Construction permits for all phases are required and include the SWFWMD Environmental Resource Permit (ERP), Polk County Health Department, Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), Army Corps of Engineer Permit (ACOE), and City construction plan approval.

Following is a summary of required permits obtained and pending for the construction of the public infrastructure improvements for the District:

PHASE 1 (142 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	Approved
SWFWMD ERP	Approved
Construction Permits	Approved
Polk County Health Department Water	Approved
FDEP Sewer	Approved
FDEP NOI	Approved
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2A (402 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2021
SWFWMD ERP	June 2021
Construction Permits	July 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	July 2021
FDEP Sewer	July 2021
FDEP NOI	July 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 2B (70 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	October 2021
SWFWMD ERP	October 2021
Construction Permits	October 2021
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2021
FDEP Sewer	October 2021
FDEP NOI	October 2021
ACOE	Not Applicable

PHASE 3 (551 Lots)

Permits / Approvals	Approval / Expected Date
Zoning Approval	Approved
Preliminary Plat	July 2022
SWFWMD ERP	October 2022
Construction Permits	October 2022
Polk County Health Department Water	October 2022
FDEP Sewer	October 2022
FDEP NOI	October 2022
ACOE	Not Applicable

VIII. RECOMMENDATION

As previously described within this report, the public infrastructure as described is necessary for the development and functional operation as required by the City. The site planning, engineering design and construction plans for the infrastructure are in accordance with the applicable requirements of the City, and the SWFWMD. It should be noted that the infrastructure will provide its intended use and function so long as the construction and installation is in substantial conformance with the design construction plans and regulatory permits.

Items utilized in the *Opinion of Probable Costs* for this report are based upon proposed plan infrastructure as shown on construction drawings incorporating specifications in the most current SWFWMD and the City regulations.

IX. REPORT MODIFICATION

During development and implementation of the public infrastructure improvements as described for the District, it may be necessary to make modifications and/or deviations for the plans. However, if such deviations and/or revisions do not change the overall primary objective of the plan for such improvements, then the costs differences would not materially affect the proposed cost estimates.

X. CONCLUSION

It is our professional opinion that the public infrastructure costs for the CIP provided in this Report are reasonable to complete the construction of the public infrastructure improvements. Furthermore, the public infrastructure improvements will benefit and add value to lands within the District at least equal to the costs of such improvements.

The *Opinion of Probable Costs* of the public infrastructure improvements is only an estimate and is not a guaranteed maximum price. The estimated costs are based upon unit prices currently experienced on an ongoing and similar basis for work in the County. However, labor market, future costs of equipment, materials, changes to the regulatory

permitting agencies activities, and the actual construction processes employed by the chosen site contractor are beyond the engineer's control. Due to this inherent opportunity for changes (upward or downward) in the construction costs, the total, final construction cost may be more or less than this estimate.

Based upon the presumption that the CIP construction continues in a timely manner, it is our professional opinion that the proposed public infrastructure improvements when constructed and built in substantial conformance with the approved plans and specifications, can be completed and used for their intended function. Be advised that we have utilized historical costs and direct unit costs from site contractors and consultants in the County, which we believe to be necessary in order to facilitate accuracy associated with the *Opinion of Probable Costs*. Based upon the information above, it is our professional opinion that the acquisition and construction costs of the proposed CIP can be completed at the cost as stated.

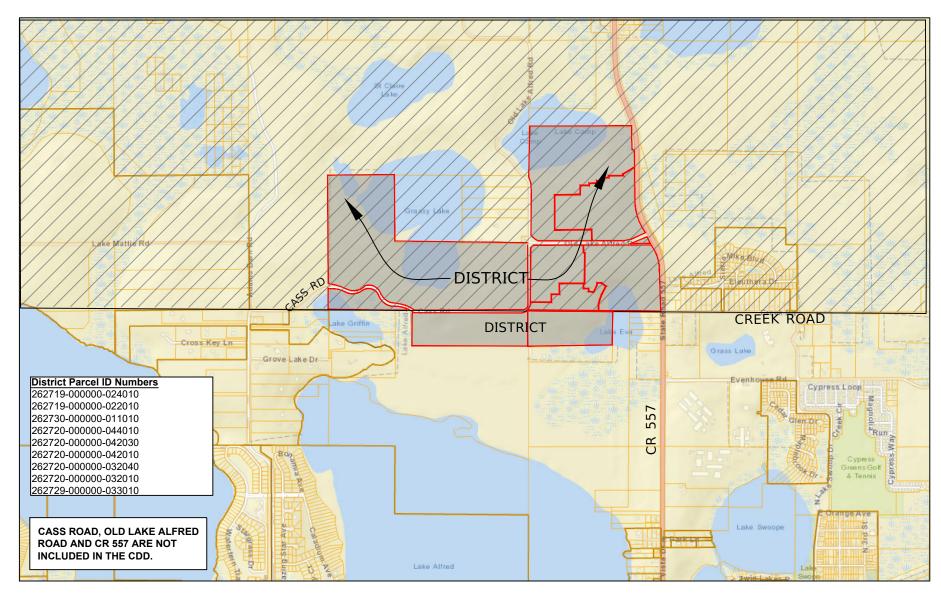




EXHIBIT 1
EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT
LOCATION MAP

1925 BARTOW ROAD LAKELAND, FL 33801
OFFICE: (863) 940-2040 FAX: (863) 940-2044 CELL: (863) 662-0018
EMAIL: INFO@WOODCIVIL.COM



EDEN HILLS CDD LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF AMENDED DISTRICT

PARCEL 1

THE S-1/2 OF SE-1/4 AND E-1/2 OF SW-1/4 OF SECTION 19, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 2

THE S ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT ALL ROADWAYS AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD OR IN USE, LYING AND BEING IN POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

PARCEL 3

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NE ¼ OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 2290 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 685 FEET; THENCE IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION TO THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE IN A NORTHERLY DIRECTION TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS ROAD RIGHT OF WAY OF CASS ROAD.

PARCEL 4

THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NW ¼ AND THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LESS AND EXCEPT A PARCEL OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT A POINT 341 FEET NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE N ½ OF THE SW ¼ , RUN THENCE NORTH ALONG THE HALF SECTION LINE A DISTANCE OF 1929 FEET TO THE NORTH BOUNDARY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY, RUN THENCE WEST A DISTANCE OF 562.3 FEET, RUN THENCE SOUTH 16°15' EAST A DISTANCE OF 2009.3 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

LESS & EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED PARCELS:

THAT PORTION OF CASS ROAD MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY AS SHOWN IN MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTIONS 19, 20, AND 30 TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

THAT PORTION OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD AS RECORDED IN MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, IN SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.

AND LESS & EXCEPT

RIGHT-OF-WAY PARCELS FOR COUNTY ROAD 557 AS SHOWN ON STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629 PROJECT 5537, AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002, PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA.



THOSE PARTS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS:

PARCEL 1

BEGIN AT A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF ABOVE SAID SECTION 19, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 N-89°59'47"-E, 1321.68 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'25"-E, 1323.96 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH ½ OF THE SOUTHEAST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°58'20"-E, 2637.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID WESTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWELVE (12) COURSES: 1) S-02°15'09"-W, 13.10 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP LB "8126"; THENCE 2) N-89°57'27"-W, 12.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 3) S-00°01'04"-E, 81.82 FEET; THENCE 4) N-87°37'47"-W, 0.97 FEET; THENCE 5) S-00°02'58"-W, 83.99 FEET; THENCE 6) S-00°14'03"-E, 282.24 FEET; THENCE 7) S-00°01'04"-E, 418.62 FEET; THENCE 8) S-00°34'59"-W, 258.08 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 9) S-05°24'19"-W, 43.23 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 10) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 246.83 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°54'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-18°09'26"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 64.04 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 64.22 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 11) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 213.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 16°06'05", A CHORD BEARING OF S-43°12'17"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 59.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 60.02 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 12) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 150.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 07°22'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-61°45'46"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 19.36 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 19.38 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD; THENCE ALONG SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FORTY (40 COURSES: 1) S-88°38'37"-W, 153.54 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°10'37"-W, 216.44 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°17'23"-W, 188.18 FEET; THENCE 4) N-89°38'32"-W, 298.21 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°53'42"-W, 234.77 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°37'59"-W, 217.84 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°30'50"-W, 250.08 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°55'08"-W, 231.89 FEET; THENCE 9) N-89°49'48"-W, 270.34 FEET; THENCE 10) N-88°49'36"-W, 59.54 FEET; THENCE 11) N-80°07'52"-W, 37.96 FEET; THENCE 12) N-85°14'01"-W, 17.09 FEET; THENCE 13) N-70°59'02"-W, 18.15 FEET; THENCE 14) N-65°55'57"-W, 21.10 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°05'59"-W, 98.72 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 16) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°50'09", A CHORD BEARING OF N-67°01'16"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 126.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 126.36 FEET; THENCE 17) N-68°58'37"-W, 34.06 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°31'05"-W, 19.75 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 523.28 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 03°49'37", A CHORD BEARING OF N-81°39'02"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 34.94 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 34.95 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°14'01"-W, 66.62 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 21) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 260.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°43'30", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°29'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 120.47 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 121.57 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 22) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 242.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°55'23", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°04'24"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 145.50 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 147.78 FEET; THENCE 23) N-27°57'49"-W, 90.06 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 24) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 259.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 47°51'20", A CHORD BEARING OF N-54°10'27"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 210.80 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 217.05 FEET; THENCE 25) N-65°06'24"-W, 17.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°09'06"-W, 24.96 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 27) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°31'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-89°09'06"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 57.01 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 57.14 FEET; THENCE 28) S-89°09'06"-W, 20.44 FEET; THENCE 29) S-75°16'11'-W, 14.14 FEET; THENCE 30) S-59°52'40"-W, 13.79 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 31) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 241.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 05°46'25", A CHORD BEARING OF S-68°16'47"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 24.37 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 24.38 FEET; THENCE 32) S-63°03'02"-W, 85.21 FEET; THENCE 33) S-64°14'52"-W, 92.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 34) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 257.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 26°37'29", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°10'03"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 118.68 FEET, FOR AN



ARC LENGTH OF 119.75 FEET; THENCE 35) N-67°10'39"-W, 37.65 FEET; THENCE 36) N-66°54'31"-W, 65.68 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 37) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 475.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°03'04", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°55'28"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 99.85 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 100.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 38) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°11'59", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°41'42"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 102.74 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 103.01 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 39) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 800.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°59'50", A CHORD BEARING OF S-86°58'55"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 125.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 125.72 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 40) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 492.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 00°52'46", A CHORD BEARING OF S-78°33'19"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 7.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 7.55 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, SAID POINT IS HEREBY DESIGNATED **POINT "A"** TO BE USED HEREIN AFTER; THENCE DEPARTING SAID NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY, AND CONTINUING ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, N-00°08'18"-W, 2166.25 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "A", AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-00°08'18"-E, 61.47 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE EAST ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND CONTINUING S-00°08'18"-E, 418.74 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19 S-89°56'27"-E, 1602.13 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 19, AND ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING TWENTY (20) COURSES: 1) N-67°05'59"-W, 78.19 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 463.28 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 23°26'52". A CHORD BEARING OF N-71°23'14"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 188.27 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 189.59 FEET; THENCE 3) S-89°14'01"-W, 64.18 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 4) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 320.64 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 27°20'48", A CHORD BEARING OF N-74°27'38"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 151.59 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 153.04 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHEASTERLY; THENCE 5) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 302.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 34°43'11", A CHORD BEARING OF N-40°31'56"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 180.48 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 183.27 FEET; THENCE 6) N-27°57'49"-W, 86.13 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 199.87 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 51°07'56", A CHORD BEARING OF N-56°07'58"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 172.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 178.37 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 8) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 181.94 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 37°08'54", A CHORD BEARING OF S-84°19'33"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.96 FEET; THENCE 9) S-63°03'02"-W, 84.53 FEET; THENCE 10) S-64°14'52"-W, 97.90 FEET; THENCE 11) S-72°58'21"-W, 10.80 FEET; THENCE 12) S-58°07'54"-W, 3.99 FEET; THENCE 13) S-86°02'26"-W, 5.89 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 14) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 317.71 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 25°07'59", A CHORD BEARING OF S-88°14'39"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 138.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 139.37 FEET; THENCE 15) N-67°10'39"-W, 44.44 FEET; THENCE 16) N-66°54'31"-W, 67.99 FEET TO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 17) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 415.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 12°30'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-68°52'12"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 90.51 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 90.69 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE 18) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 355.63 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 14°15'17", A CHORD BEARING OF N-79°31'29"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 88.25 FEET, FOR AN ARC DISTANCE OF 88.48 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHERLY; THENCE 19) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 740.61 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 08°46'58", A CHORD BEARING OF S-87°01'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 113.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 113.53 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 20) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 432.25 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°17'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-77°36'22"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 17.34 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 17.35 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.



EXHIBIT 2

PARCEL 2

BEGIN AT A 3/1 IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 47.41 FEET TO A POINT ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE DEPARTING THE WEST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, THE FOLLOWING ELEVEN (11) COURSES: 1) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG A CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY, HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°53'52", A CHORD BEARING OF N-34°39'47"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 9.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 9.06 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 315.08 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 15°39'31", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°59'31"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 85.84 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 86.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-05°24'19"-E, 48.20 FEET TO A 5/8"IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) N-00°34'59"-E, 261.88 FEET; THENCE 5) N-00°05'56"-E, 200.20 FEET; THENCE 6) N-00°07'04"-W, 200.11 FEET; THENCE 7) N-00°14'03"-W, 300.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-00°02'58"-E, 83.11 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°58'04"-W, 0.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 10) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 186.00 FEET. A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 04°15'37". A CHORD BEARING OF N-19°32'48"-E. A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.83 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.83 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 11) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 116.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 49°02'54", A CHORD BEARING OF N-46°12'03"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 96.30 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 99.30 FEET TO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794 PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWENTY-SIX (26) COURSES: 1) N-82°42'13"-E, 27.59 FEET; THENCE 2) N-87°08'13"-E, 60.11 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°59'43"-E, 67.10 FEET; THENCE 4) S-66°15'13"-E, 9.93 FEET; THENCE 5) S-88°48'06-E, 100.02 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°56'17"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°36'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 8) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 9) N-87°28'33"-E, 100.10 FEET; THENCE 10) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 11) N-89°28'47"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°08'43"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 13) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 14) N-89°32'13"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 15) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 16) S-89°56'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 17) N-89°59'43"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 18) S-89°39'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 19) N-89°35'39"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 20) S-89°53'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 21) N-89°52'51"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 22) N-89°49'58"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 23) N-89°49'24"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 24) S-89°43'06"-E, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 25) N-89°11'36"-E, 100.01 FEET; THENCE 26) S-89°19'21"-E, 38.37 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1372.80 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 28°32'52", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°16'09"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 676.95 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 684.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-00°00'16"-W, 662.88 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND CONTINUE ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°55'39"-W, 2580.00 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.



PARCEL 3

BEGIN AT A 3/1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 30, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30 S-00°08'40"-E, 685.00 FEET; TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE DEPARTING THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION 30, N-89°56'27"-W, 2290.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 5450"; THENCE N-00°08'32"-W, 656.90 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF CASS ROAD ACCORDING TO THE MAP BOOK 14, PAGES 78 THROUGH 86 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE ALONG SAID SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE THE FOLLOWING FOURTEEN (14) COURSES: 1) S-85°14'01"-E, 18.29 FEET; THENCE 2) S-80°07'51"-E, 39.84 FEET; THENCE 3) S-88°49'36"-E, 64.63 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'48"-E, 270.91 FEET; THENCE 5) S-89°55'08"-E, 232.23 FEET; THENCE 6) N-89°30'50"-E, 249.93 FEET; THENCE 7) S-89°37'59"-E, 217.53 FEET; THENCE 8) S-89°53'42"-E, 234.78 FEET; THENCE 9) S-89°38'32"-E, 297.15 FEET; THENCE 10) S-88°53'35"-E, 172.89 FEET; THENCE 11) S-89°59'22"-E, 232.57 FEET; THENCE 12) S-89°19'57"-E, 95.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 13) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 210.45 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 31°52'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-73°00'48"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 115.55 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.05 FEET TO A POINT OF COMPOUND CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 14) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 273.59 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 02°55'33", A CHORD BEARING OF N-50°31'27"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 13.97 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 13.97 FEET TO A POINT ON THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; THENCE DEPARTING THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID CASS ROAD, AND ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 30; S-89°56'27"-E, 43.27 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

PARCEL 4

BEGIN AT A 1" IRON PIPE WITH NO IDENTIFICATION STANDING AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN THENCE ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-00°08'40"-W, 945.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF THE SOUTH 945 FEET OF THE NORTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20 N-89°56'41"-E, 1988.39 FEET TO A POINT ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 AS SHOWN ON THE STATE OF FLORIDA-STATE ROAD DEPARTMENT RIGHT-OF-WAY MAP SECTION 1629-PROJECT 5537, AND AS RECORDED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHWESTERLY; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557 THE FOLLOWING SIX (6) COURSES: 1) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1830.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 13°13'14", A CHORD BEARING OF S-08°09'36"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 421.46 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 422.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 5450"; THENCE 2) N-88°27'01"-E, 20.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 3) THENCE SOUTHERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1850.57 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 01°35'45", A CHORD BEARING OF S-00°45'06"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 51.54 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 51.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 4) S-00°02'46"-W, 793.12 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE EASTERLY; THENCE 5) SOUTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1492.39 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°30'00", A CHORD BEARING OF S-14°42'14"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 759.93 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 768.39 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-29°27'14"-E, 56.87 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP" LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD ACCORDING TO MAP BOOK 2, PAGES 323 THROUGH 327 (INCLUSIVE), AND OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 7794, PAGES 986 THROUGH 1002 (INCLUSIVE), PUBLIC RECORDS OF POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE DEPARTING THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557, AND ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING NINE (9) COURSES: 1) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF S-42°06'40"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 2) S-60°32'46"-W, 20.14 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" HEREBY DESIGNATED POINT "B" TO BE USED HEREINAFTER, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 3) SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 947.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 29°26'57", A CHORD BEARING OF S-75°16'15"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 481.40 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 486.74 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126";



THENCE 4) S-89°59'43"-W, 564.31 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 5) N-76°30'31"-W, 51.42 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 6) S-89°59'43"-W, 217.24 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AN CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE 7) THENCE SOUTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 66°25'19", A CHORD BEARING OF S-56°47'04"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 21.91 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 23.19 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126"; THENCE 8) S-89°59'43"-W, 710.79 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHERLY; THENCE 9) NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 175.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 89°53'07", A CHORD BEARING OF N-45°03'43"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 247.24 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 274.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-00°07'09"-W, 889.59 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE WESTERLY; THENCE 2) THENCE NORTHWESTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 250.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF ⚠ 34°41'22", A CHORD BEARING OF N-17°27'50"-W, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 149.06 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 151.36 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ OF SAID SECTION 20; THENCE DEPARTING THE EASTERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, AND ALONG THE WEST LINE OF THE NORTH ½ OF THE SOUTHWEST ¼ N-00°08'40"-W, 48.43 FEET TO THE **POINT OF BEGINNING**.

TOGETHER WITH

COMMENCE AT ABOVE DESIGNATED POINT "B", AND RUN THENCE S-29°26'54"-E, 80.00 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING TWO (2) COURSES: 1) N-60°32'46"-E, 20.15 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE SOUTHEASTERLY; THENCE 2) NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 50.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 36°52'12", A CHORD BEARING OF N-78°58'52"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 31.62 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 32.18 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP STANDING ON THE WESTERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD NUMBER 557; THENCE ALONG THE WESTERLY RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID COUNTY ROAD 557 S-29°27'14"-E, 141.33 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126" STANDING ON THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD; THENCE ALONG THE NORTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD THE FOLLOWING FIVE (5) COURSES: 1) S-85°30'10"-W, 23.94 FEET; THENCE 2) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 3) N-89°46'32"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 4) S-89°49'24"-W, 100.00 FEET; THENCE 5) N-89°39'39"-W, 78.54 FEET TO A 5/8" IRON ROD AND CAP "LB 8126", SAID POINT IS A POINT ON THE SOUTHERLY MAINTAINED RIGHT-OF-WAY LINE OF SAID OLD LAKE ALFRED ROAD, SAID POINT IS ALSO A POINT OF CURVE CONCAVE NORTHWESTERLY; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 1027.00 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE/DELTA OF 17°02'44", A CHORD BEARING OF N-69°04'08"-E, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 304.41 FEET, FOR AN ARC LENGTH OF 305.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AND

PARCEL 262729-000000-033010

COMMENCING AT THE SECTION POST AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, RUNNING THENCE SOUTH 990 FEET; THENCE EAST 1650 FEET; THENCE NORTH TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THENCE WEST ALONG SECTION LINE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, LESS AND EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING: COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 27 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, POLK COUNTY, FLORIDA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG THE WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 29, 700.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 00°07'20" WEST ALONG SAID WEST BOUNDARY OF SAID SECTION 27, 290.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°46'50" EAST, 1650.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00°07'20" EAST, 337.45 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 88°34'20" WEST, 1650.60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

AMENDED DISTRICT CONTAINS 396.65 ACRES MORE OR LESS.



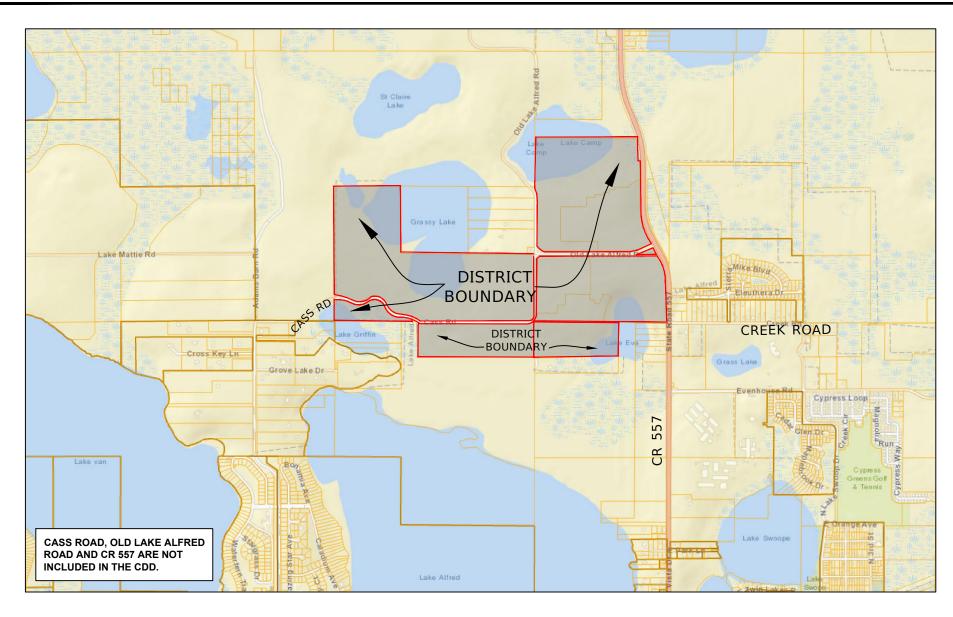
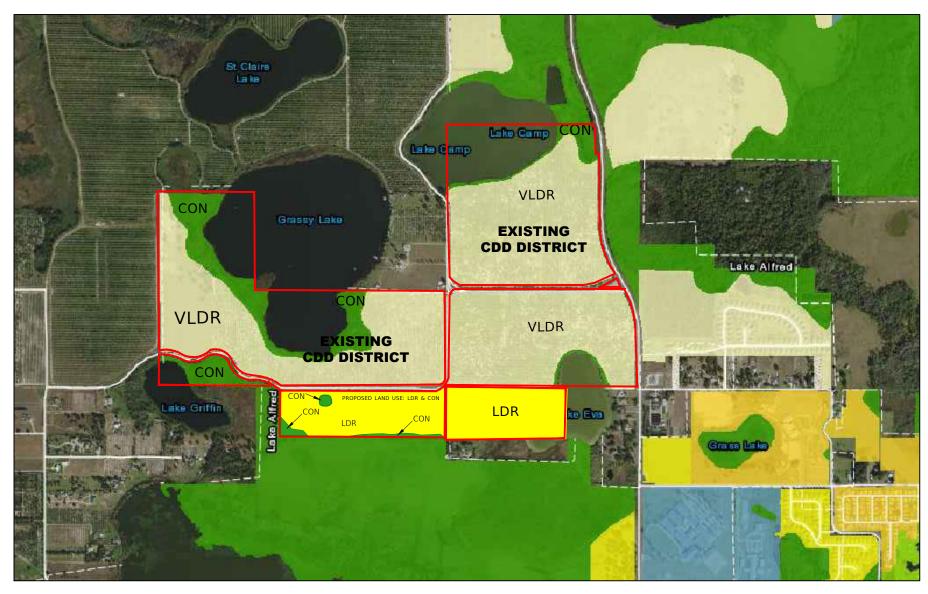




EXHIBIT 3 EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT DISTRICT BOUNDARY MAP







LEGEND CON

CON - CONSERVATION

VLDR - VERY LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

LDR - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL

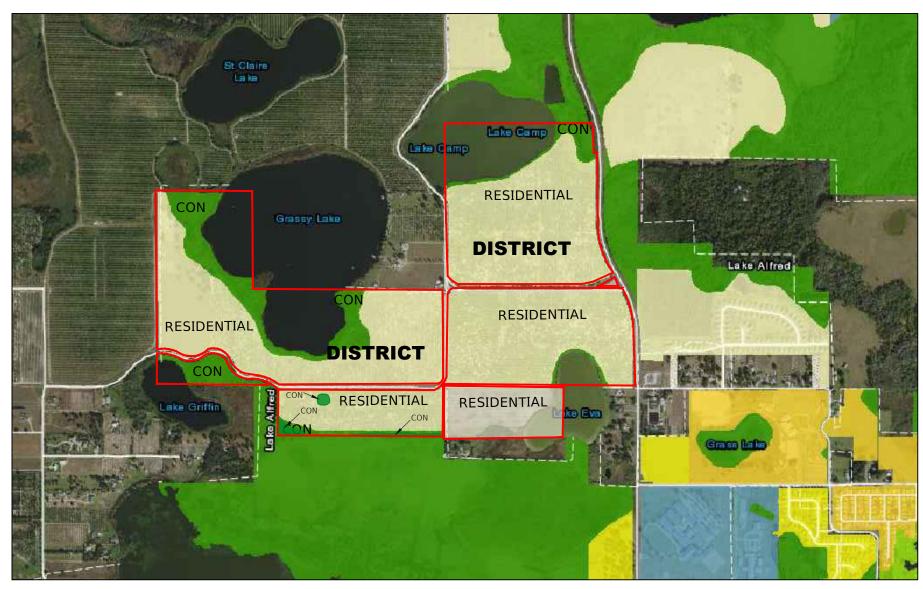
COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE

CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







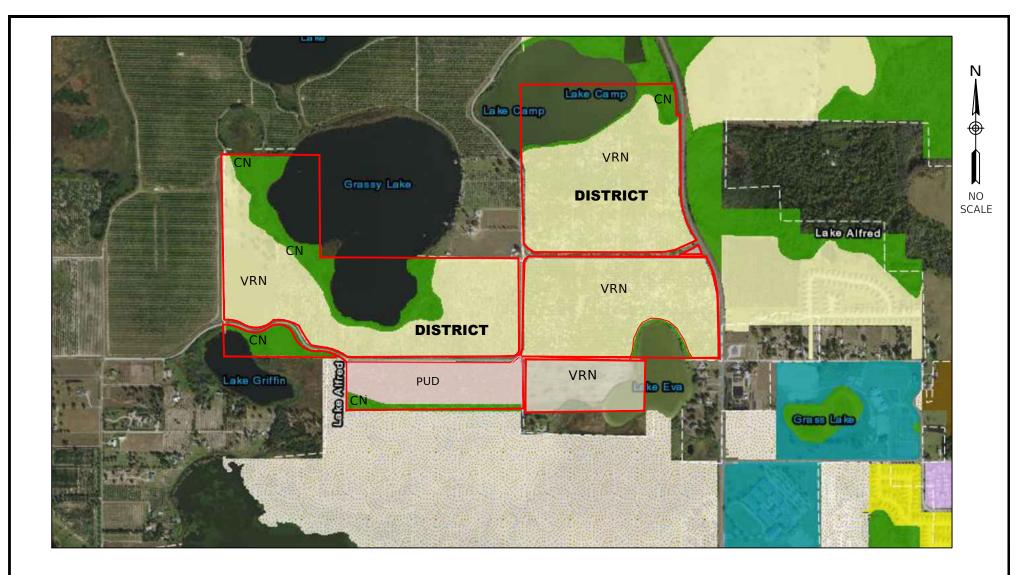


COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 4

EDEN HILLS CDD

EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED







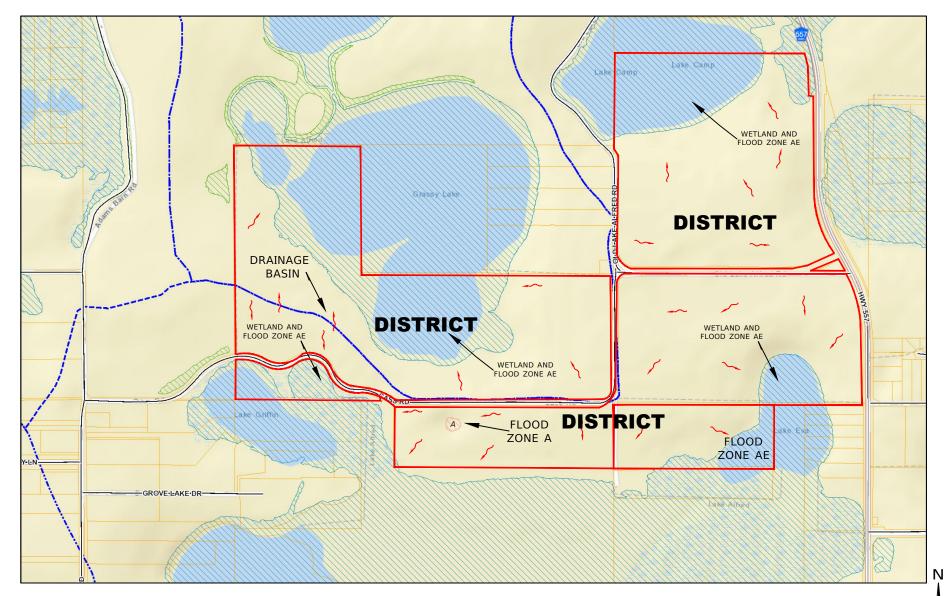
L	Ε	G	E	N	

CN - CONSERVATION (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

PUD - PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

VRN - VINTAGE RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOOD (CITY OF LAKE ALFRED)

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 5
EDEN HILLS CDD
EXISTING ZONING MAP
CITY OF LAKE ALFRED

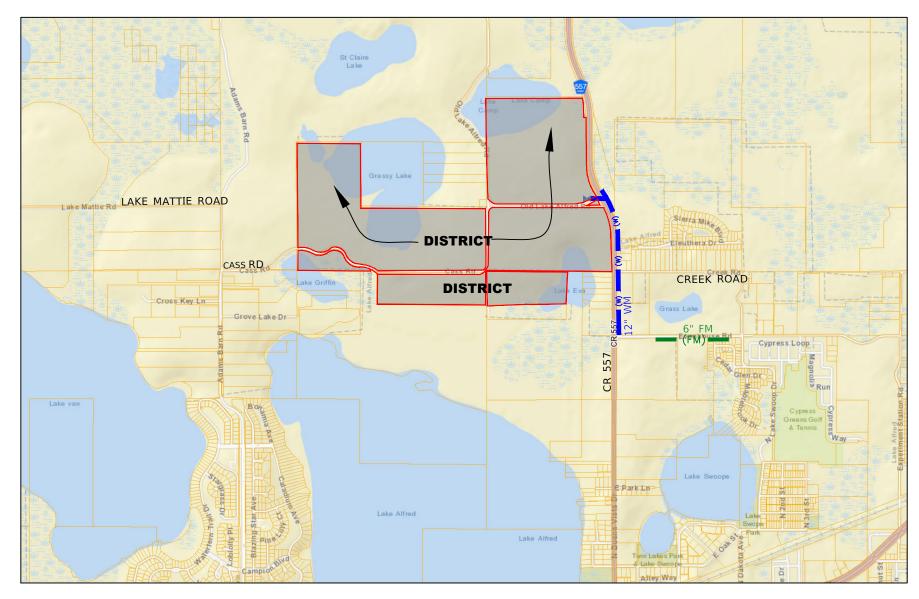




LEGEND FLOW DIRECTION DRAINAGE BASIN

*There are no streams, ditches, rivers or manmade outfalls within the district. There are swales along CR 557, Cass Road, and Old Lake Alfred Road. COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
DRAINAGE MAP

NO SCALE





LEGEND

(W) —— EXISTING 12" WATER MAIN
—— (FM) —— EXISTING 6" FORCE SEWER MAIN

COMPOSITE EXHIBIT 6
EDEN HILLS CDD
WATER & FORCE MAINS



Composite Exhibit 7 Eden Hills Community Development District Summary of Probable Cost

Infrastructure (1)(11)	Phase 1 -Existing (142 Lots) 2019-2023	Phase 2A - Existing (402 Lots) 2021-2024	Phase 2B - Expansion (70 Lots) 2021-2025	Phase 3-Existing (551 Lots) 2021-2025	<u>Total</u> (1165 Lots)
Offsite Improvements to County Road 557 (5)(6)	40,000.000	140,000.000	30,000.00	190,000.00	400,000.00
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	48,000.00	110,000.00	30,000.00	160,000.00	348,000.00
Stormwater Management (2)(3)(5)(6)	1,300,000.00	2,000,000.00	370,000.00	2,700,000.00	6,370,000.00
Utilities (Water, Sewer, & Street Lighting) (5)(6) (8)	680,000.00	4,265,000.00	800,000.00	5,800,000.00	11,545,000.00
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) (4)(5)(6)(10)	480,000.00	1,700,000.00	310,000.00	2,300,000.00	4,790,000.00
Entry Feature (6)(7)	130,000.00	300,000.00	65,000.00	400,000.00	895,000.00
Parks and Recreational Facilities (6)	190,000.00	430,000.00	80,000.00	590,000.00	1,290,000.00
Contingency	250,000.00	890,000.00	170,000.00	1,200,000.00	2,510,000.00
TOTAL	\$3,118,000.00	\$9,835,000.00	\$1,855,000.00	\$13,340,000.00	\$28,148,000.00

Notes:

- 1. Infrastructure consists of public roadway improvements, stormwater management facilities, master sanitary sewer lift station and utilities, entry feature, landscaping and signage, and parks and recreational facilities.
- 2. Excludes grading of each lot both for initial pad construction and in conjunction with home construction, which will be provided by home builder.
- 3. Includes stormwater pond excavation. Costs do not include transportation to or placement of fill on private property.
- 4. Includes sub-grade, base, asphalt paving, curbing, and civil/site engineering.
- 5. Includes subdivision infrastructure and civil/site engineering.
- 6. Estimates are based on 2021 cost.
- 7. Includes entry features, signage, hardscape, landscape, irrigation and buffer fencing.
- 8. CDD will enter into a Lighting Agreement with TECO for the street light poles and lighting service. Only undergrounding of wire in public right-of-way on District Land is included.
- 9. Estimates based on Master Infrastructure to support development of 1165 lots.
- 10. Internal sidewalks shall be constructed along common areas only.
- 11. The improvements will be on land that upon acquisition of the improvement by the District, is owned by, or subject to a permanent easement in favor of, the district or another governmental entity.

Composite Exhibit 8 Eden Hills

Community Development District Summary of Proposed District Facilities

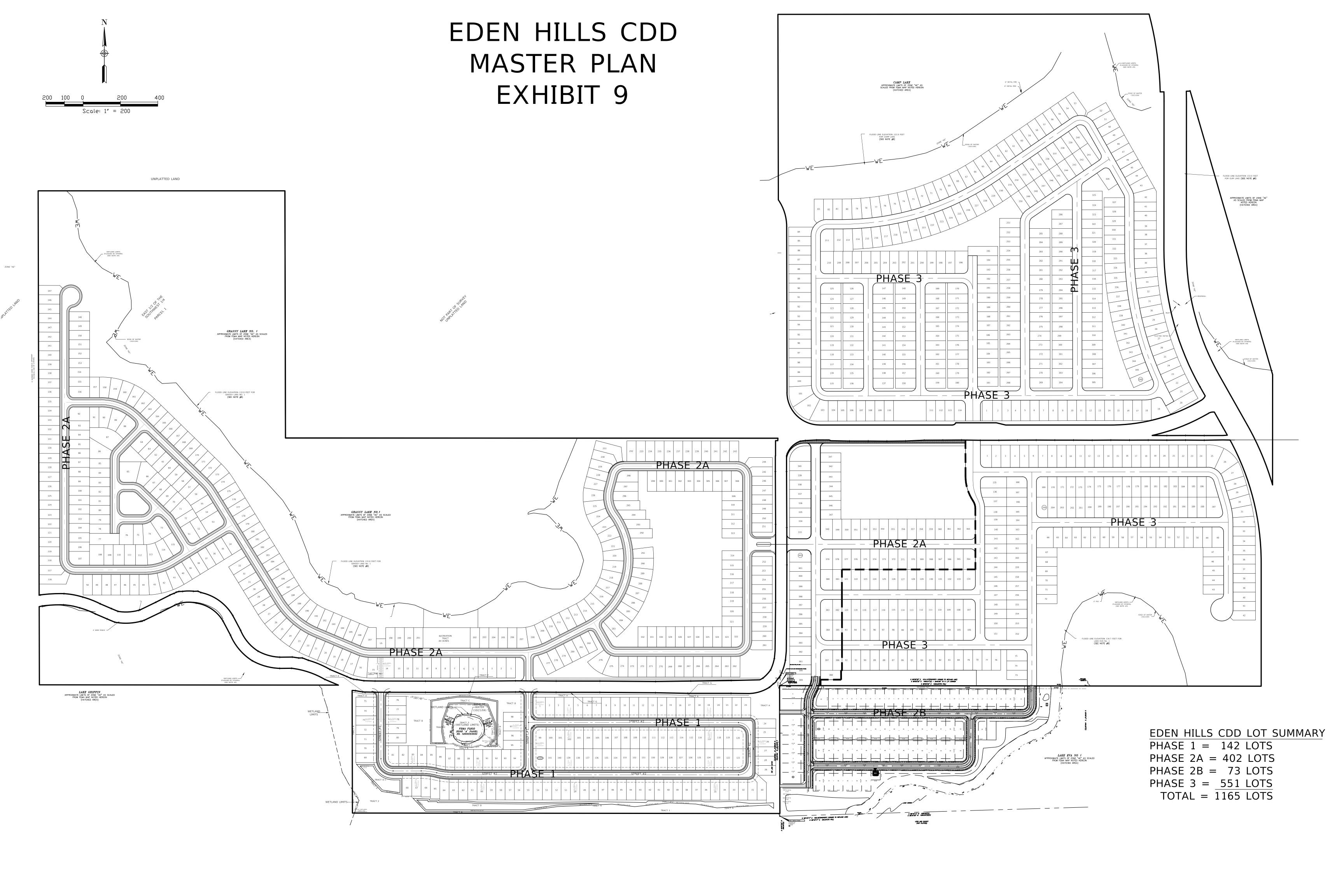
<u>District Infrastructure</u>	Construction	<u>Ownership</u>	Capital Financing*	Operation and Maintenance
Offsite Improvements to CR 557	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Offsite Roadway Improvements to Old Lake Alfred Road, Cass Road, and Adams Barn Road	District	Polk County	District Bonds	Polk County
Stormwater Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District
Lift Stations/Water/Sewer	District	City of Lake Alfred**	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Street Lighting/Conduit	District	District****	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Internal Roadways (not referenced above) ***	District	City of Lake Alfred	District Bonds	City of Lake Alfred
Entry Features & Signage	District	District	District Bonds	District
Parks and Recreational Facilities	District	District	District Bonds	District

^{*}Costs not funded by bonds will be funded by the developer.

^{**} Utilities and internal roadways constructed by the District and conveyed to the City of Lake Alfred will be constructed to City standards.

^{***} Internal roadways will be public and non-gated.

^{****}Street Lighting/conduit shall be owned and maintained by the District or the District shall enter into a lease agreement with TECO.



SECTION 5

This instrument was prepared by and upon recording should be returned to:

Roy Van Wyk, Esq. KE LAW GROUP, PLLC PO Box 6386 Tallahassee, Florida 32314

DECLARATION OF CONSENT TO JURISDICTION OF EDEN HILLS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT AND TO IMPOSITION OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

(ASSESSMENT AREA TWO SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS)

JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation (the "Landowner"), is the owner of those lands as more particularly described in Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Property" also known as "Phase 2A Assessment Area Two"), located within the boundaries of the Eden Hills Community Development District (the "District"). The Landowner, intending that it and its successors in interest and assigns shall be legally bound by this Declaration, hereby declares, acknowledges and agrees as follows:

- 1. The District is, and has been at all times, on and after October 21, 2019, a legally created, duly organized, and validly existing community development district under the provisions of Chapter 190, *Florida Statutes*, as amended (the "Act"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Landowner acknowledges that: (a) the petition filed with the Lake Alfred City Commission ("City"), relating to the creation of the District contained all matters required by the Act to be contained therein and was filed in the manner and by the persons required by the Act; (b) Ordinance No. 1422-19, enacted by the City and effective on October 21, 2019, as amended by Ordinance No. 1456-21 on June 7, 2021, was duly and properly adopted by the City in compliance with all applicable requirements of law; (c) the members of the Board of Supervisors of the District (the "Board") were and are duly and properly designated and/or elected pursuant to the Act to serve in their official capacities and had the authority and right to authorize, approve and undertake all actions of the District approved and undertaken from October 21, 2019, to and including the date of this Declaration.
- 2. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby confirms and agrees, that the debt special assessments (the "Assessment Area Two Special Assessments") imposed by, but not limited to, Resolutions 2021-__, 2021-__, and 2021-__(collectively, the "Assessment Resolutions") have been duly adopted by the Board, and all proceedings undertaken by the District with respect thereto have been in accordance with applicable Florida law, that the District has taken all action necessary to levy and impose the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments are legal, valid and binding first liens upon the Property co-equal with the lien of all state,

county, city, district and municipal taxes, superior in dignity to all other liens, titles and claims, until paid.

- 3. The Landowner, for itself and its heirs, successors and assigns, hereby waives the right granted in Chapter 170.09, *Florida Statutes*, to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments without interest within thirty (30) days after the improvements are completed, in consideration of the rights granted by the District to prepay the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments in full at any time or in part Two time, but with interest, under the circumstances set forth in the Assessment Resolutions of the District levying the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments.
- 4. The Landowner hereby expressly acknowledges, represents and agrees that (i) the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments, the Assessment Resolutions, and the terms of the financing documents related to the District's issuance of the Eden Hills Community Development District Special Assessment Bonds, Series 2021 (Assessment Area Two Project), in the principal amount of \$ (the "Assessment Area Two Bonds"), or securing payment thereof and all other documents and certifications relating to the issuance of the Assessment Area Two Bonds (the "Financing Documents"), are valid and binding obligations enforceable in accordance with their terms; (ii) there are no claims or offsets whatsoever against, or defenses or counterclaims whatsoever to, payments of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or claims of invalidity, deficiency or unenforceability of the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and Financing Documents (and the Landowner hereby expressly waives any such claims, offsets, defenses or counterclaims); (iii) the Landowner expressly waives and relinquishes any argument, claim or defense that foreclosure proceedings cannot be commenced until One (1) year after the date of the Landowner's default and agrees that, immediate use of remedies in Chapter 170, Florida Statutes, is an appropriate and available remedy, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 190.026, Florida Statutes; (iv) to the extent Landowner fails to timely pay any Phase 2A Assessment Area Two Special Assessments collected by mailed notice of the District, such unpaid Assessment Area Two Special Assessments and future Assessment Area Two Special Assessments may be placed on the tax roll by the District for collection by the Tax Collector pursuant to Section 197.3632, Florida Statutes, in any subsequent year; and (v) any and all rights to challenge the validity of: any argument, claim or defense resulting from any defect or omission of any and all District notices, meetings, workshops, public hearings and other proceedings in relation to the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments or the Assessment Area Two Bonds that were conducted on or prior to the date hereof whether pursuant to Florida law or any waiver of Florida law granted in said Executive Order, including any extensions thereof.
- 5. This Declaration shall represent a lien of record for purposes of Chapter 197, *Florida Statutes*, including, without limitation, Section 197.573, *Florida Statutes*. Other information regarding the Assessment Area Two Special Assessments is available from the District Manager (Governmental Management Services Central Florida, LLC), 219 E. Livingston Street, Orlando, Florida 32801.

THE DECLARATIONS, ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS CONTAINED HEREIN SHALL BE BINDING ON THE LANDOWNER AND ON ALL PERSONS (INCLUDING CORPORATIONS, ASSOCIATIONS, TRUSTS AND OTHER LEGAL ENTITIES) TAKING TITLE TO ALL OR ANY PART OF THE PROPERTY, AND THEIR SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST, WHETHER OR NOT THE PROPERTY IS PLATTED AT SUCH TIME. BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED AND AGREED TO THE PROVISIONS OF THIS DECLARATION TO THE SAME EXTENT AS IF THEY HAD EXECUTED IT AND BY TAKING SUCH TITLE, SUCH PERSONS SHALL BE ESTOPPED FROM CONTESTING, IN COURT OR OTHERWISE, THE VALIDITY, LEGALITY AND ENFORCEABILITY OF THIS DECLARATION.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landowner and District have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered on the day and year first written above.

WITNESSES:	JACK M. BERRY, INC., a Florida corporation
	Jack M. Berry III, President
[Print Name]	Jack IVI. Berry III, I resident
[Print Name]	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF	
	acknowledged before me by means of □ physical presence of, 2021, by Jack M. Berry III, as President e Corporation.
	(Official Notary Signature)
	Name:
	Personally Known
[notary seal]	OR Produced Identification
	Type of Identification

EXHIBIT A – LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PHASE 2A ASSESSMENT AREA TWO

SECTION VII

SECTION A

SECTION 1



MEMORANDUM

To: District Manager, District Engineer

From: District Counsel

Date: August 31, 2021

Subject: Wastewater Services and Stormwater Management Needs Analysis

(Chapter 2021-194, Laws of Florida/HB53)

We are writing to inform you of a new law requiring special districts that either own or operate stormwater management systems, stormwater management programs or wastewater services to create a 20-year needs analysis of such system(s). The requirements relating to wastewater services are found in Section 4 of Chapter 2021-194, Laws of Florida, creating Section 403.9301, Florida Statutes, and the requirements relating to stormwater management programs and systems are found in Section 5 of Chapter 2021-194, Laws of Florida, creating Section 403.9302, Florida Statutes (attached hereto for reference).

A brief summary of the new law and its requirements is set forth below. Please feel free to contact us with any questions.

What is required?

The Office of Economic and Demographic Research ("OEDR") is expected to promulgate additional details about the requirements of the needs analyses. However, certain general requirements are set forth in the new law.

For wastewater services, the needs analysis must include:

- a) A detailed description of the facilities used to provide wastewater services.
- b) The number of current and projected connections and residents served calculated in 5-year increments.
- c) The current and projected service area for wastewater services.
- d) The current and projected cost of providing wastewater services calculated in 5-year increments.
- e) The estimated remaining useful life of each facility or its major components.
- f) The most recent 5-year history of annual contributions to, expenditures from, and balances of any capital account for maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components.
- g) The local government's plan to fund the maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. The plan must include historical and estimated future revenues and expenditures with an evaluation of how the local government expects to close any projected funding gap.

For stormwater management programs and stormwater management systems, the needs analysis must include:

- a) A detailed description of the stormwater management program or stormwater management system and its facilities and projects.
- b) The number of current and projected residents served calculated in 5-year increments.



- c) The current and projected service area for the stormwater management program or stormwater management system.
- d) The current and projected cost of providing services calculated in 5-year increments.
- e) The estimated remaining useful life of each facility or its major components.
- f) The most recent 5-year history of annual contributions to, expenditures from, and balances of any capital account for maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components.
- g) The local government's plan to fund the maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. The plan must include historical and estimated future revenues and expenditures with an evaluation of how the local government expects to close any projected funding gap.

When is the deadline?

For both wastewater and stormwater, the first analysis must be created by **June 30, 2022**, and the analysis must be updated every five (5) years thereafter. The needs analysis, along with the methodology and any supporting data necessary to interpret the results, must be submitted to the county in which the largest portion of the service area or stormwater system is located.

What steps should districts take?

District engineers and district managers should begin by evaluating what information is already available to the district, and what new information may need to be gathered. Each district should approve a work authorization for their district engineer to create the needs analysis report and should consider proposals for any outside consulting or evaluation that may be necessary, though in most cases we expect this will not be required. In order to provide ample time for completion of the necessary needs analysis reports, we recommend presenting these items for board consideration no later than the first quarter of 2022, or as soon thereafter as is practical. OEDR is anticipated to provide further guidelines for the reporting requirements, none of which we expect to be particularly burdensome, and which will likely include information readily available to districts' engineering and/or environmental professionals. Once we receive further guidance, we will supplement this informational memorandum.

CHAPTER 2021-194

Committee Substitute for Committee Substitute for Committee Substitute for House Bill No. 53

An act relating to public works; amending s. 255.0991, F.S.; revising a prohibition relating to any solicitation for construction services paid for with state appropriated funds; amending s. 255.0992, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "public works project"; prohibiting the state or any political subdivision that contracts for a public works project from taking specified action against certain persons that are engaged in a public works project or have submitted a bid for such a project; providing applicability; amending s. 403.928, F.S.; requiring the Office of Economic and Demographic Research to include an analysis of certain expenditures in its annual assessment; creating s. 403.9301, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring counties, municipalities, and special districts that provide wastewater services to develop a needs analysis that includes certain information by a specified date; requiring municipalities and special districts to submit such analyses to a certain county; requiring the county to file a compiled document with the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic Research by a specified date: requiring the office to evaluate the document and include an analysis in its annual assessment; providing applicability; creating s. 403.9302, F.S.; providing definitions; requiring counties, municipalities, and special districts that provide stormwater management to develop a needs analysis that includes certain information by a specified date: requiring municipalities and special districts to submit such analyses to a certain county; requiring the county to file a compiled document with the Secretary of Environmental Protection and the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic Research by a specified date; requiring the office to evaluate the document and include an analysis in its annual assessment; providing applicability; providing a determination and declaration of important state interest; providing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:

Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 255.0991, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

 $255.0991\,$ Contracts for construction services; prohibited local government preferences.—

(2) For <u>any</u> a competitive solicitation for construction services <u>paid</u> for <u>with any</u> in which 50 percent or more of the cost will be paid from state-appropriated funds which have been appropriated at the time of the competitive solicitation, a state college, county, municipality, school district, or other political subdivision of the state may not use a local ordinance or regulation <u>to prevent</u> a certified, licensed, or registered contractor,

subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier, from participating in the bidding process that provides a preference based upon:

- (a) The contractor's Maintaining an office or place of business within a particular local jurisdiction;
- (b) The contractor's Hiring employees or subcontractors from within a particular local jurisdiction; or
- (c) The contractor's Prior payment of local taxes, assessments, or duties within a particular local jurisdiction.
- Section 2. Paragraph (b) of subsection (1) and subsections (2) and (3) of section 255.0992, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
 - 255.0992 Public works projects; prohibited governmental actions.—
 - (1) As used in this section, the term:
- (b) "Public works project" means an activity exceeding \$1 million in value that is of which 50 percent or more of the cost will be paid for with any from state-appropriated funds that were appropriated at the time of the competitive solicitation and which consists of the construction, maintenance, repair, renovation, remodeling, or improvement of a building, road, street, sewer, storm drain, water system, site development, irrigation system, reclamation project, gas or electrical distribution system, gas or electrical substation, or other facility, project, or portion thereof that is owned in whole or in part by any political subdivision.
- (2)(a) Except as required by federal or state law, the state or any political subdivision that contracts for a public works project may not take the following actions:
- (a) Prevent a certified, licensed, or registered contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier, from participating in the bidding process based on the geographic location of the company headquarters or offices of the contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier submitting a bid on a public works project or the residences of employees of such contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier.
- (b) Require that a contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier engaged in a public works such project:
- 1. Pay employees a predetermined amount of wages or prescribe any wage rate;
- 2. Provide employees a specified type, amount, or rate of employee benefits;
 - 3. Control, limit, or expand staffing; or

- 4. Recruit, train, or hire employees from a designated, restricted, or single source.
- (c)(b) The state or any political subdivision that contracts for a public works project may not Prohibit any contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier or carrier able to perform such work that who is qualified, licensed, or certified as required by state or local law to perform such work from receiving information about public works opportunities or from submitting a bid on the public works project. This paragraph does not apply to vendors listed under ss. 287.133 and 287.134.
 - (3) This section does not apply to the following:
 - (a) Contracts executed under chapter 337.
- (b) A use authorized by s. 212.055(1) which is approved by a majority vote of the electorate of the county or by a charter amendment approved by a majority vote of the electorate of the county.
- Section 3. Paragraph (e) is added to subsection (1) of section 403.928, Florida Statutes, to read:
- 403.928 Assessment of water resources and conservation lands.—The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall conduct an annual assessment of Florida's water resources and conservation lands.
- (1) WATER RESOURCES.—The assessment must include all of the following:
- (e) Beginning with the assessment due January 1, 2022, an analysis of the expenditures necessary to repair, replace, and expand water-related infrastructure. As part of this analysis, the office shall periodically survey public and private utilities.
 - Section 4. Section 403.9301, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
 - 403.9301 Wastewater services projections.—
- (1) The Legislature intends for each county, municipality, or special district providing wastewater services to create a 20-year needs analysis.
 - (2) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Domestic wastewater" has the same meaning as provided in s. 367.021.
- (b) "Facility" means any equipment, structure, or other property, including sewerage systems and treatment works, used to provide wastewater services.
- (c) "Treatment works" has the same meaning as provided in s. 403.031(11).

- (d) "Wastewater services" means service to a sewerage system, as defined in s. 403.031(9), or service to domestic wastewater treatment works.
- (3) By June 30, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter, each county, municipality, or special district providing wastewater services shall develop a needs analysis for its jurisdiction over the subsequent 20 years. In projecting such needs, each local government shall include the following:
- (a) A detailed description of the facilities used to provide wastewater services.
- (b) The number of current and projected connections and residents served calculated in 5-year increments.
 - (c) The current and projected service area for wastewater services.
- (d) The current and projected cost of providing wastewater services calculated in 5-year increments.
- (e) The estimated remaining useful life of each facility or its major components.
- (f) The most recent 5-year history of annual contributions to, expenditures from, and balances of any capital account for maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components.
- (g) The local government's plan to fund the maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. The plan must include historical and estimated future revenues and expenditures with an evaluation of how the local government expects to close any projected funding gap.
- (4) Upon completing the requirements of subsection (3), each municipality or special district shall submit its needs analysis, as well as the methodology and any supporting data necessary to interpret the results, to the county within which the largest portion of its service area is located. Each county shall compile all analyses submitted to it under this subsection into a single document and include its own analysis in the document. The county shall file the compiled document with the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic Research no later than July 31, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter.
- (5) The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall evaluate the compiled documents from the counties for the purpose of developing a statewide analysis for inclusion in the assessment due January 1, 2023, pursuant to s. 403.928.
- (6) This section applies to a rural area of opportunity as defined in s. 288.0656 unless the requirements of this section would create an undue economic hardship for the county, municipality, or special district in the rural area of opportunity.

- Section 5. Section 403.9302, Florida Statutes, is created to read:
- 403.9302 Stormwater management projections.—
- (1) The Legislature intends for each county, municipality, or special district providing a stormwater management program or stormwater management system to create a 20-year needs analysis.
 - (2) As used in this section, the term:
- (a) "Facility" means any equipment, structure, or other property, including conveyance systems, used or useful in connection with providing a stormwater management program or stormwater management system.
- (b) "Stormwater management program" has the same meaning as provided in s. 403.031(15).
- (c) "Stormwater management system" has the same meaning as provided in s. 403.031(16).
- (3) By June 30, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter, each county, municipality, or special district providing a stormwater management program or stormwater management system shall develop a needs analysis for its jurisdiction over the subsequent 20 years. In projecting such needs, each local government shall include the following:
- (a) A detailed description of the stormwater management program or stormwater management system and its facilities and projects.
- (b) The number of current and projected residents served calculated in 5-year increments.
- (c) The current and projected service area for the stormwater management program or stormwater management system.
- (d) The current and projected cost of providing services calculated in 5-year increments.
- (e) The estimated remaining useful life of each facility or its major components.
- (f) The most recent 5-year history of annual contributions to, expenditures from, and balances of any capital account for maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components.
- (g) The local government's plan to fund the maintenance or expansion of any facility or its major components. The plan must include historical and estimated future revenues and expenditures with an evaluation of how the local government expects to close any projected funding gap.
- (4) Upon completing the requirements of subsection (3), each municipality or special district shall submit its needs analysis, as well as the

methodology and any supporting data necessary to interpret the results, to the county within which the largest portion of its stormwater management program or stormwater management system is located. Each county shall compile all analyses submitted to it under this subsection into a single document and include its own analysis in the document. The county shall file the compiled document with the Secretary of Environmental Protection and the coordinator of the Office of Economic and Demographic Research no later than July 31, 2022, and every 5 years thereafter.

- (5) The Office of Economic and Demographic Research shall evaluate the compiled documents from the counties for the purpose of developing a statewide analysis for inclusion in the assessment due January 1, 2023, pursuant to s. 403.928.
- (6) This section applies to a rural area of opportunity as defined in s. 288.0656 unless the requirements of this section would create an undue economic hardship for the county, municipality, or special district in the rural area of opportunity.
- Section 6. <u>The Legislature determines and declares that this act fulfills an important state interest.</u>

Section 7. This act shall take effect July 1, 2021.

Approved by the Governor June 29, 2021.

Filed in Office Secretary of State June 29, 2021.

SECTION C

SECTION 1

Eden HillsCommunity Development District

Summary of Checks

July 2, 2021 to August 4, 2021

Bank	Date	Check No.'s	Amount
General Fund	7/8/21	96	\$ 2,875.00
	7/12/21	97-100	\$ 64,114.70
	7/20/21	101	\$ 3,000.00
	7/27/21	102-103	\$ 3,676.81
			\$ 73,666.51
			\$ 73,666.51

AP300R YEAR-TO-DATE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE PREPAID/COMPUTER CHECK REGISTER RUN 8/05/21 PAGE 1

*** CHECK DATES 07/02/2021 - 08/04/2021 *** GENERAL FUND BANK A GENERAL FUND	CHECK REGISTER	RUN 6/05/21	PAGE I
CHECK VEND#INVOICE EXPENSED TO VENDOR NAME DATE DATE INVOICE YRMO DPT ACCT# SUB SUBCLASS	STATUS	AMOUNT	CHECK AMOUNT #
7/08/21 00019 6/28/21 21595 202106 310-51300-32200 AUDIT FEES 09/30/2020 BERGER, TOOMBS, ELAM, GAINES & FRANK	* <	= , o . o . o .	2,875.00 000096
7/12/21 00020 6/24/21 69037 202107 300-20700-10100 FY21 SER20 FR#5 DANIELLE FENCE	*	24,236.45	
7/12/21 00007 6/30/21 123633 202105 310-51300-31500 GENERAL COUNSEL MAY 21 HOPPING GREEN & SAMS	*	1,303.25	
7/12/21 00021 6/24/21 11182 202107 300-20700-10100 FY21 SER20 FR#5 STEWART & ASSOCIATES PROPERTY SVO	*	38,500.00	
7/12/21 00017 6/29/21 1177 202107 300-20700-10100 FY21 SER20 FR#5 WOOD & ASSOCIATES ENGINEERING LLC	*	75.00	
7/20/21 00015 7/01/21 970 202107 300-20700-10100 FY21 SER20 FR#6 HIGHLAND SUMNER LLC	*	3,000.00	
7/27/21 00008 7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-34000 MANAGEMENT FEES JULY 21	*	2,916.67	
7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-35100 INFO TECHNOLOGY JULY 21 7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-31300 DISSEMINATION JULY 21	*	100.00 416.67	
7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-51000 OFFICE SUPPLIES 7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-42000	*	2.77 4.59	
POSTAGE 7/01/21 27 202107 310-51300-42500 COPIES COVEDNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES	*	6.90	3,447.60 000102
GOVERNMENTAL MANAGEMENT SERVICES 7/27/21 00022 6/30/21 00039323 202106 310-51300-48000 NOT OF BOARD MTG JUNE 21 LOCALIQ	*	229.21	

TOTAL FOR REGISTER 73,666.51

EDEN EDEN HILLS KCOSTA

SECTION 2

Community Development District

Unaudited Financial Reporting July 31, 2021



Table of Contents

1	Balance Sheet
2-3	General Fund
4	Debt Service Fund - Series 2020
5	Capital Projects Fund - Series 2020
6	Month to Month
7	Long Term Debt Report

Community Development District Combined Balance Sheet July 31, 2021

	(General Fund	De	Debt Service Fund		ital Projects Fund	Totals Governmental Funds		
Assets:									
Cash									
Operating Account	\$	26,163	\$	-	\$	-	\$	26,163	
<u>Series 2020</u>									
Reserve	\$	-	\$	172,075	\$	-	\$	172,075	
Revenue	\$	-	\$	8	\$	-	\$	8	
Interest	\$	-	\$	900	\$	-	\$	900	
Construction	\$	-	\$	-	\$	0	\$	0	
Due from Developer	\$	4,247	\$	-	\$	396,052	\$	400,299	
Due from General Fund	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	
Total Assets	\$	30,410	\$	172,982	\$	397,053	\$	600,445	
Liabilities:									
Accounts Payable	\$	13,143	\$		\$		\$	13,143	
Contracts Payable	\$	13,143	\$	-	\$ \$	413,840	\$	413,840	
Retainage Payable	\$	_	\$	_	\$ \$	40,475	\$	40,475	
Due to Capital Projects	\$	1,000	\$ \$	-	\$ \$	40,473	\$ \$	1,000	
Due to Capital Frojects	Þ	1,000	Ф	-	Ф	-	Ф	1,000	
Total Liabilities	\$	14,143	\$	-	\$	454,315	\$	468,458	
Fund Balances:									
Unassigned	\$	16,267	\$	-	\$	_	\$	16,267	
Restricted for Debt Service	\$	-	\$	172,982	\$	_	\$	172,982	
Assigned for Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(57,262)	\$	(57,262)	
Total Fund Balances	\$	16,267	\$	172,982	\$	(57,262)	\$	131,987	
Total Liabilities & Fund Balance	\$	30,410	\$	172,982	\$	397,053	\$	600,445	

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

	Adopted	Pror	ated Budget		Actual		
	Budget	Thr	u 07/31/21	Thru 07/31/21		7	/ariance
Revenues							
Assessments - Lot Closings	\$ -	\$	-	\$	14,767	\$	14,767
Developer Contributions	\$ 184,965	\$	64,247	\$	64,247	\$	-
Boundary Amendment Contributions	\$ -	\$	-	\$	7,934	\$	7,934
Total Revenues	\$ 184,965	\$	64,247	\$	86,948	\$	22,701
Expenditures:							
General & Administrative:							
Supervisor Fees	\$ 12,000	\$	10,000	\$	4,200	\$	5,800
Engineering	\$ 20,000	\$	16,667	\$	-	\$	16,667
Attorney	\$ 25,000	\$	20,833	\$	13,995	\$	6,838
Annual Audit	\$ 3,000	\$	3,000	\$	2,875	\$	125
Assessment Administration	\$ 5,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Arbitrage	\$ 650	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Dissemination	\$ 5,000	\$	4,167	\$	2,917	\$	1,250
Trustee Fees	\$ 3,550	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Management Fees	\$ 35,000	\$	29,167	\$	29,167	\$	(0)
Information Technology	\$ 2,350	\$	1,958	\$	1,000	\$	958
Telephone	\$ 250	\$	208	\$	7	\$	202
Postage & Delivery	\$ 850	\$	708	\$	51	\$	657
Insurance	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	-
Printing & Binding	\$ 1,000	\$	833	\$	30	\$	803
Legal Advertising	\$ 10,000	\$	8,333	\$	7,853	\$	480
Other Current Charges	\$ 1,000	\$	833	\$	973	\$	(139)
Boundary Amendment Expenses	\$ -	\$	-	\$	12,862	\$	(12,862)
Office Supplies	\$ 500	\$	417	\$	16	\$	400
Travel Per Diem	\$ 550	\$	458	\$	-	\$	458
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$ 175	\$	175	\$	175	\$	-
Total General & Administrative:	\$ 130,875	\$	102,758	\$	81,122	\$	21,637

Community Development District

General Fund

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

	Adopted	Pror	ated Budget		Actual		
	Budget	Thr	u 07/31/21	Thru	07/31/21	7	ariance
Operations and Maintenance Expenses							
Field Services							
Property Insurance	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	-	\$	5,000
Field Management	\$ 10,000	\$	7,500	\$	-	\$	7,500
Landscape Maintenance	\$ 18,640	\$	13,980	\$	-	\$	13,980
Landscape Replacement	\$ 2,000	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	1,500
Streetlights	\$ 8,400	\$	6,300	\$	-	\$	6,300
Electric	\$ 1,500	\$	1,125	\$	-	\$	1,125
Water & Sewer	\$ 700	\$	525	\$	-	\$	525
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$ 350	\$	263	\$	-	\$	263
Irrigation Repairs	\$ 2,000	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	1,500
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$ 3,500	\$	2,625	\$	-	\$	2,625
Contingency	\$ 2,000	\$	1,500	\$	-	\$	1,500
Total Operations and Maintenance Expenses	\$ 54,090	\$	41,818	\$	-	\$	41,818
Total Expenditures	\$ 184,965	\$	144,576	\$	81,122	\$	63,454
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ -			\$	5,827		
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$ -			\$	10,440		
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ -			\$	16,267		

Community Development District

Debt Service Fund - Series 2020

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

	Adopted	Pro	rated Budget		Actual		
	Budget	Thr	u 07/31/21	Thru	u 07/31/21	Va	riance
Revenues							
Assessments - Direct Bill	\$ 57,263	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Interest	\$ -	\$	-	\$	8	\$	8
Total Revenues	\$ 57,263	\$	-	\$	8	\$	8
Expenditures:							
Interest - 5/1	\$ 49,946	\$	49,946	\$	49,946	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 49,946	\$	49,946	\$	49,946	\$	-
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)							
Transfer In/Out	\$ -	\$	-	\$	900	\$	900
Bond Proceeds	\$ 222,021	\$	222,021	\$	222,021	\$	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$ 222,021	\$	222,021	\$	222,920	\$	900
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$ 229,338			\$	172,982		
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$			\$	-		
Fund Balance - Ending	\$ 229,338			\$	172,982		

Community Development District

Capital Projects Fund - Series 2020

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance

	Ado	pted	Prorat	ed Budget		Actual	
	Bu	dget	Thru (07/31/21	Thi	ru 07/31/21	Variance
Revenues							
Developer Contributions	\$	-	\$	-	\$	840,850	\$ 840,850
Interest	\$	-	\$	-	\$	20	\$ 20
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	-		\$840,870	\$ 840,870
Expenditures:							
Capital Outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,588,935	\$ (2,588,935)
Capital Outlay - Cost of Issuance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	262,276	\$ (262,276)
Total Expenditures	\$		\$	-	\$	2,851,210	\$ (2,851,210)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses)							
Transfer In/Out	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(900)	\$ (900)
Bond Proceeds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,727,979	\$ 2,727,979
Bond Premium	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,121	\$ 9,121
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,736,201	\$ 2,736,201
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$	-			\$	725,861	
Fund Balance - Beginning	\$	-			\$	(783,123)	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-			\$	(57,262)	

Community Development District Month to Month

		0ct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Total
D														
Revenues														
Assessments - Lot Closings	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	14,767 \$	- \$	- \$	14,76
Developer Contributions	\$	20,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	20,000 \$	- \$	20,000 \$	- \$	- \$	4,247 \$	- \$	- \$	64,24
Boundary Amendment Contributions	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	7,934 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	7,93
Total Revenues	\$	20,000	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	20,000 \$	- \$	27,934 \$	- \$	- \$	19,014 \$	- \$	- \$	86,94
Expenditures:														
General & Administrative:														
Supervisor Fees	\$	- :	\$ 800	\$ - \$	600 \$	- \$	600 \$	- \$	600 \$	1,000 \$	600 \$	- \$	- \$	4,20
Engineering	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Attorney	\$	266	\$ 2,560	\$ 1,300 \$	2,406 \$	1,185 \$	393 \$	160 \$	1,303 \$	4,424 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	13,99
Annual Audit	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	2,875 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	2,87
Assessment Administration	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Arbitrage	\$	- :		\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Dissemination	\$	-		\$ - \$	417 \$	417 \$	417 \$	417 \$	417 \$	417 \$	417 \$	- \$	- \$	2,91
Trustee Fees	\$	-		\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	_,,
Management Fees	\$	2,917		\$ 2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	2,917 \$	- \$	- \$	29,16
Information Technology	\$	100		\$ 100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	100 \$	- \$	- \$	1,00
Telephone	\$	7			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	1,00
Postage & Delivery	\$	2			1 \$	- \$	7 \$	- \$	3 \$	32 \$	5 \$	- \$	- \$	5:
Insurance	\$	5,000		\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	5,000
Printing & Binding	\$	- :			5 \$	9 \$	- \$	4 \$	- \$	3 \$	7 \$	- \$	- \$	3,000
	\$	- :		\$ - \$	485 \$	- \$	1,198 \$	- \$	440 \$	229 \$	4.692 \$	- \$	- \$	7,853
Legal Advertising	\$			\$ 120 \$	120 \$	120 \$	1,198 \$	120 \$	30 \$	38 \$	38 \$	- \$	- \$	973
Other Current Charges	-											*		
Boundary Amendment Expenses	\$	- 1			4,162 \$	2,725 \$	2,385 \$	2,747 \$	- \$	681 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	12,862
Office Supplies	\$	0		\$ 3 \$	3 \$	3 \$	0 \$	3 \$	0 \$	3 \$	3 \$	- \$	- \$	16
Travel Per Diem	\$	- :		\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Dues, Licenses & Subscriptions	\$	175	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	175
Total General & Administrative:	\$	8,466	\$ 7,452	\$ 4,606 \$	11,213 \$	7,475 \$	8,137 \$	6,467 \$	5,809 \$	12,718 \$	8,778 \$	- \$	- \$	81,122
Operations and Maintenance Expenses														
Field Services														
Property Insurance	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Field Management	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Landscape Maintenance	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Landscape Replacement	\$				- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Streetlights	\$				- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Electric	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
	\$	- :			-	- \$	- \$		- \$			- \$	- \$	
Water & Sewer					4			4		Ψ.	- \$			
Sidewalk & Asphalt Maintenance	\$	- :		\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Irrigation Repairs	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
General Repairs & Maintenance	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Contingency	\$	- :			- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Total Maintenance	\$	- :	<u>-</u>	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
Total Expenditures	\$	8,466	\$ 7,452	\$ 4,606 \$	11,213 \$	7,475 \$	8,137 \$	6,467 \$	5,809 \$	12,718 \$	8,778 \$	- \$	- \$	81,122
Excess Revenues (Expenditures)	\$	11,534	\$ (7,452)	\$ (4,606) \$	(11,213) \$	12,525 \$	(8,137) \$	21,468 \$	(5,809) \$	(12,718) \$	10,236 \$	- \$	- \$	5,827

Community Development District Long Term Debt Report

SERIES 2020, SPECIAL ASSESSMENT REVENUE BONDS

INTEREST RATE: 2.750%, 3.300%, 3.850%, 4.125%

MATURITY DATE: 5/1/2051

RESERVE FUND DEFINITION MAXIMUM ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE

RESERVE FUND REQUIREMENT \$172,075 RESERVE FUND BALANCE \$172,075

BONDS OUTSTANDING - 11/24/20 \$2,950,000

CURRENT BONDS OUTSTANDING \$2,950,000

SECTION 3

Community Development District

FY21 Funding Request #6 July 7, 2021

3,000.00

Bill To:

Highland Sumner

Payee Series 2020 Capital Projects

1 Highland Sumner LLC

Invoice #970 - Construction Management from 6/1/21 - 6/15/21

Total: \$ 3,000.00

\$

Please make check payable to:

Eden Hills Community Development District 6200 Lee Vista Blvd, Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

The undersigned hereby further certifies that the invoices listed are costs of the Series 2020 project which have not previously been paid.

Community Development District

FY21 Funding Request #7 July 13, 2021

Bill To:

Highland Sumner

	Payee	Series 2	020 Capital Projects
1	Leading Edge Land Services Inc		
	Invoice #0020704 - Engineering Services for June 2021	\$	2,594.00
2	Wood & Associates Engineering LLC		
	Invoice #1188 - Amended & Restated Engineering Reports from 3/22/21-6/20/21	\$	890.00
	Invoice # 1143 - Review and approve requisitions & pay apps	\$	512.50
3	Tucker Paving, Inc.		
	Pay Application #9 thru 5/31/21	\$	333,167.75

Total: \$ 337,164.25

Please make check payable to:

Eden Hills Community Development District

6200 Lee Vista Blvd, Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

The undersigned hereby further certifies that the invoices listed are costs of the Series 2020 project which have not previously been paid.

Community Development District

FY21 Funding Request #8 July 26, 2021

Bill To:

Highland Sumner

	Payee	Series 2020 Capital Project	
1	Highland Sumner LLC		
	Invoice #982 - Construction Management from 7/1/21 - 7/15/21	\$	3,000.0
2	Stewart & Assocaites Property Services Inc		
	Invoice #11188 - Pay Application #2	\$	54,485.0
3	Hopping Green & Sams		
	Invoice #123634 - Project Construction for May 2021	\$	1,403.0

Total: \$ 58,888.00

Please make check payable to:

Eden Hills Community Development District

6200 Lee Vista 8lvd, Sulte 300 Orlando, FL 32822

The undersigned hereby further certifies that the invoices listed are costs of the Series 2020 project which have not previously been paid.

Community Development District

FY21 Funding Request #9 August 11, 2021

Bill To:

Highland Sumner

_	Payee	Series 2020 Capital Project	
1	Leading Edge Land Services Inc		
	Invoice #0020850 - Surveying for July 2021	\$	662.00
2	Highland Sumner LLC		
	Invoice #987 - Construction Management from 7/16/21-7/31/21	\$	3,000.00
3	Hopping Green & Sams		
	Invoice #123994 - Project Construction for June 2021	\$	109.50
4	Tucker Paving Inc		
	Pay Application #10 for period thru 6/30/21	\$	14,015.90

Please make check payable to:

Eden Hills Community Development District

6200 Lee Vista Blvd, Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

The undersigned hereby further certifies that the invoices listed are costs of the Series 2020 project which have not previously been paid.

Community Development District

FY21 Funding Request #10 August 23, 2021

Bill To: Highland Sumner

	Payee	Series 2020 Capital Projects	
1	Tucker Paving Inc Pay Application # Retainage for period thru 6/30/21	\$	120,978.76
2	City of Lake Alfred Account #13979 - Water usage for Temp Meter for July 2021	\$	768.10

Total: \$ 121,746.86

Please make check payable to:

Eden Hills Community Development District

6200 Lee Vista Blvd, Suite 300 Orlando, FL 32822

The undersigned hereby further certifies that the invoices listed are costs of the Series 2020 project which have not previously been paid.